REMEDIATION OF BEAR ISLAND, NUNAVUT
Bear Island, Nunavut

SPILL CONTINGENCY PLAN

Final Version
(O/Ref.: TP0654) (Y/Ref.: EW699-091300/001/NCS)

PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES CANADA

June 2010

Biogenie, a division of EnGlobe Corp.
4495 Wilfrid-Hamel Blvd., Suite 200
Quebec, Quebec
G1P 2J7 CANADA

Tel.: 418-653-4422
Fax: 418-653-3583

REMEDIATION OF BEAR ISLAND, NUNAVUT

SPILL CONTINGENCY PLAN

Bear Island, Nunavut

Final Version
(O/Ref.: TP0654) (Y/Ref.: EW699-091300/001/NCS)

PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES CANADA

June 2010

Presented to: Mr. Matthew McElwaine
Project Manager

Written by: _____
Matthew Beveridge
Junior Project Manager

Verified and approved by: _____
Jean-Pierre Pelletier
Team Leader

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF APPENDICES

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 CONTENT

In April 2010, Biogenie, a division of EnGlobe Corp., (hereinafter called "Biogenie") was awarded the contract for the remediation of the Bear Island Mid-Canada Line Site by Public Works and Government Services Canada (hereinafter called "PWGSC") on behalf of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC). Since Bear Island is in a remote northern location, response time from emergency response authorities is expected to be lengthy. This Spill Contingency Plan (SCP) was prepared in order to minimize or eliminate any effects to human health and/or damage to the environment should any foreseeable emergency situation arise. It was developed in accordance with CSA Z731 *Emergency Planning for Industry, National Standard of Canada* and the *Guidelines for Emergency Response Planning, Northwest Territories Water Board, January 1987.*

As required this document presents:

- A description of the materials that will be transported to site or handled on site as part of the cleanup activities;
- A list of possible on or off-site emergency situations associated with the project;
- The roles and responsibilities of the Project Team;
- The reporting and communication procedures;
- Action procedures in case of emergency;
- Available resources and training.

It is important to note that this plan is an integral part of the Health and Safety Plan. References are made to this document.

1.2 SITE DESCRIPTION

Bear Island, Nunavut is located toward the central northern end of James Bay at 54° 20' N 81° 05' W, approximately 160 km northwest of Chisasibi, Quebec and 300 km south of Sanikiluaq, Nunavut. The Mid-Canada Line Radar Station was constructed in the mid-1950s, and operated until 1965 when it was abandoned and came under the ownership of INAC.

The island is approximately 1.5 km wide and 5 km long, and is covered with small lakes and ponds. The site consists of two Doppler Stations (Sites 412 and 413), a Beach Area, and an Airstrip Area. Infrastructure found on the island includes: Doppler detection building, emergency shelter, radar antenna towers, garage, utility poles, Petroleum, Oil and lubricant (POL) tanks and lines, wooden huts, and sewage outfalls. There is a landfill, a barrel cache, and a battery cache located on the island. A large number of the facilities on site have been demolished to their foundations with the building construction materials either sorted in piles, partially buried, or stockpiled at the beach. In addition, debris including barrels and old equipment are scattered around the site and in former landfills. These debris and buildings must be collected and managed as part of the site cleanup.

To access the site, material and equipment will have to be transported by barges from Moosonee, Ontario and/or by chartered aircrafts.

2 MATERIALS DESCRIPTION

This section details the materials that will be handled during the course of the project. All Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for these products are available in the Health and Safety Plan. A summary of the MSDS including the chemical name, hazard classification, Workplace Hazardous Material Information System (WHMIS) label, etc. are presented in Appendix A.

Under the *Safety Act*, WHMIS regulations will apply to the handling and storage of hazardous material. Relevant MSDS will be kept current and available on-site. Containers will be properly labelled following the WHMIS guidelines.

2.1 MATERIALS IMPORTED TO THE SITE

In order to perform the clean-up activities, different chemicals will be brought to the site. These products are associated with camp operation and cleaning, water treatment, drum and debris cleaning, operation and maintenance of vehicles and heavy machinery and with blowtorching and welding. The imported hazardous materials are:

- Gases (acetylene, argoshield, oxygen, propane);
- Flammable liquids (acetone, diesel fuel, fuel oil, gasoline, hexane, kerosene);
- Miscellaneous dangerous goods.

In addition, non-hazardous products such as activated carbon, lubricant, oil and grease will also be brought to the site. Appendix B presents the non-hazardous and hazardous materials inventory including a description of how and where it is contained during transport and in storage on Bear Island. In summary, diesel fuel and gasoline will be stored in the lined and bermed fuel storage area, compressed gases will be stored in cylinder cages, oil, grease and other lubricants will be stored in an ISO barge container equipped with a catch basin containing absorbent material.

2.2 MATERIALS PRESENT ON BEAR ISLAND

The hazardous materials to be removed, containerized and transported from Bear Island to an approved Disposal Facility in the south as part of the cleanup are mainly materials regulated under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA). Concentrations of certain parameters in mainly soil and paint make these products hazardous and require special handling. The inventory of hazardous substances includes the following products:

- Lead acid batteries;
- Asbestos materials;
- Lead-painted materials;
- Lead cable and zinc coated conduit;
- Compressed gas cylinders;
- POL fluids.

Asbestos recovered on site will be double bagged and placed in the non-hazardous waste landfill constructed on Bear Island.

Dismantled amended painted material with concentrations exceeding lead or PCB criteria will be sized to fit within the appropriate containers. Material will be securely placed to prevent movement during normal transport conditions. ISO Barge containers equipped with drip trays and additional bracing will be filled with larger contaminated demolition material. Weight will be distributed evenly over the floor of the container so that the centre of gravity is close to the mid-length and below the half-height of the container. Container openings will be sealed.

Other types of hazardous waste will be packaged and containerized according to the *Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG) Act and Regulations*, depending on the type of material to be transported. Batteries will be packaged in sealed leak-proof containers with suitable absorbent material. Hazardous liquids, including solvents, sludge, and petroleum distillates not meeting the discharge criteria will be containerized in drums according to the *TDG Act and Regulations*.

2.3 FUEL MANAGEMENT

Diesel fuel will be transported by barge in ISO Trailer tanks and will be stored on Bear island in these. The volume of each tank is 50,000 L. Gasoline will be transported to the site in 205-litre sealed barrels.

2.3.1 Monitoring

Fossil fuel burning equipment will be visually inspected weekly and during refuelling operations. Keys from any equipment requiring maintenance or repairs will be removed and placed in a locked compartment accessible only by the mechanic to avoid it from being used until necessary repairs are completed.

2.3.2 Environmental Protection and Fuel Management

Fuel and gasoline will be stored in accordance to the proposed methodology detailed in the Work Methodology Plan, presented to PWGSC. Refuelling and fuel transfer, if necessary, will be done only by qualified personnel. A fuel pump will be installed adjacent to the fuel storage facility, allowing for refuelling of equipment on site. A small mobile fuel tank will also be available for refuelling equipment during work to minimize time lost.

When refuelling heavy equipment, generators, pumps, ATVs and tools, drip pans will be used to prevent spills. In addition, an automatic stop-fill valve will be used.

3 IDENTIFIED SCENARIOS

The potential emergency situations identified for the project include chemical spills, fires, vehicle accidents, medical emergencies, and the presence of aggressive wildlife within the camp or working area.

Table I provides details of the potential emergency situations identified for the project.

Table I: Possible Emergency Situations Identified for the Project

Emergency Event	Description
Gases release	Uncontrolled release of gases (acetylene, oxygen, propane, Argoshield)
Liquid or solid spill	Spill during fuel or gasoline transfer
	Breakdown of pipeline or storage tank
	Spill of flammable liquids (acetone, hexane, gasoline, diesel fuel, fuel oil, kerosene)
	Spill of other petroleum products (hydraulic oil, motor oil, grease, etc.)
Fire	Fuel or equipment fire in vicinity of PCB contamination
	Fuel or equipment fire in areas not associated with PCB contamination
Medical emergency	Injury, aggravated medical condition, death during Site Cleanup
	Injury, aggravated medical condition, death during Barging

4 ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Appendix C provides an organizational chart of the key personnel involved in the project. This section describes the roles and responsibilities of the personnel and subcontractors involved in the site remediation of the Bear Island Mid-Canada Line site on Bear Island, Nunavut.

4.1 PWGSC REPRESENTATIVES

The site Engineer, who represents PWGSC, is responsible to ensure that the clean-up activities are performed according to the contract and the applicable legislations. The PWGSC Project Manager, the Site Engineer, and Engineer's representatives will be informed of any emergency situation that may arise during the course of the project.

4.2 INCIDENT COMMANDER

All emergency situations will be reported to Biogenie's Site Superintendent who will, in turn, report them to the Engineer as well as the relevant government agency. Response procedures will be immediately implemented to limit environmental and health and safety impacts.

In the case of a medical emergency, the medic will report to the Site Superintendent. The medic will also coordinate off-site evacuation of the injured employee. When the medic and the work crew are not on site, off-site evacuation will be coordinated by the Site Superintendent.

The Site Superintendent will act as Fire Captain in the case of an emergency fire situation. He will designate a gathering area upwind of the fire, appoint personnel to extinguish the fire and/or remove a source tank, collect runoff water, and contact the Nunavut Fire Department as described in the Emergency Contact List presented in Appendix D.

In addition his role includes:

- Communicating (lead role) and promoting information regarding the Biogenie Emergency Response Plan;
- Possessing thorough knowledge of the procedures for the Biogenie Emergency Response Plan;
- Possessing thorough knowledge of the evacuation areas, means of exit, fire extinguisher locations, and fire pull stations;
- Communicating and promoting awareness of the Biogenie Emergency Response Plan;
- Coordinating scheduling with the Site Safety Officer to cover absences;
- Planning and executing emergency response drills in accordance with regulations;
- If required, making sure that a staff list and visitor sign-in sheet is maintained;
- Attending regular scheduled meetings and training sessions relating to the Biogenie Emergency Response Plan;
- Assisting in implementing changes and revisions to the Biogenie Emergency Response Plan.

4.3 HEALTH AND SAFETY OFFICER

In the event that the Site Superintendent cannot act as the incident commander as per 4.2, the Health and Safety Officer will take over this role. During any emergency situation, the Health and Safety Officer will assist the Site Superintendent. His role also includes:

- Assisting in communicating and promoting information regarding the Biogenie Emergency Response Plan;
- Reporting directly to the Site Superintendent;
- Possessing thorough knowledge of the procedures for the Biogenie Emergency Response Plan;
- Possessing thorough knowledge of their specific evacuation area, means of exit, fire extinguisher locations, and fire pull stations;
- Ensuring that a staff list and visitor sign-in sheet is maintained for their specific area;
- Assisting in the planning and execution of emergency response drills;.
- Attending regular scheduled meetings and training sessions relating to the Biogenie Emergency Response Plan;

- Acting as the primary contact for the Site Superintendent;
- Completing and reporting a head count for the Site Superintendent. Include information about any people who may still be inside the building and the location or nature of the hazard or fire.

4.3.1 Employees

All emergency situations will have to be identified and reported by site workers to the Biogenie team representatives. Communications with all team members will be maintained during the response procedure. Through training, Biogenie will make sure that each employee:

- Be familiar with the procedures of the Biogenie Emergency Response Plan and where the muster area(s) are located;
- Become familiar with the work area, the nearest means to exit, and the locations of fire alarm pull stations;
- If he/she has been assigned a specific duty to perform during an emergency situation, remain familiar with the procedures and responsibilities involved;
- Establish a "buddy" system with a fellow employee so someone knows where he/she is in the event of an emergency;
- Immediately report any observed potential dangerous situations to the Site Safety Officer and their immediate supervisor;
- Identify themselves (and any visitors/clients they may have) to the Site Superintendent or the Health and Safety Officer in charge of the head count at the appointed muster area;
- Identify any missing co-workers, visitors, clients, or occupants;
- Do not leave the muster area(s) until the Site Superintendent has given authorization.

4.4 EMERGENCY CONTACT LIST

The Emergency Response Plan also includes an Emergency Contact List with names of equipment suppliers, emergency carriers, hospitals, health care and environmental agencies as well as project personnel. This list will be posted in front of each telephone on-site along with specific emergency procedures to be followed in specific situations such as aggressive wildlife encounters, medical emergency or fire. The Emergency Contact List is presented in Appendix D.

5 EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROCEDURES

Emergency response procedures have been elaborated for each identified scenario. Once Biogenie personnel are on site and the camp has been constructed, a camp layout highlighting the locations of protective gear and emergency response equipment will be provided. It is important to note that the emergency response procedures for chemical spills was elaborated based on the 2008 Emergency Response Guidebook produced by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Transport Canada and the Secretariat of Transportation and Communications.

5.1 GASES RELEASE, SOLID OR LIQUID SPILL

Accidental spills may take the form of solid, liquid or gaseous releases into the environment. Because of the presence of different substances on site, an inventory has been taken of all substances that may have adverse effects on the environment. This inventory is available in Appendix B and will be updated monthly.

To help respond to a chemical spill of the substances present on site, a list of adequate protective gear and basic emergency response measures have been prepared in Appendix E. The Health and Safety Plan provides MSDS sheets of every substance on site.

5.1.1 Prevention

Various chemical products will be used during the Bear Island site remediation project. Biogenie will take every possible precaution to minimize the likelihood and limit the potential impact of hazardous material spills. With the exception of the large volume of diesel and gasoline, which is protected by lined containment, most hazardous products will be stored and used in small quantities. It should be noted that hazardous material will be transported in compliance with the *TDG Act and Regulations*.

Every precaution will also be taken to prevent and minimize the likelihood of a spill. During fuel transportation to site and on site, spill kits, pumps and a spare tank will be available to transfer products in the event of a spill or leak. Visual inspection will be performed periodically. However, should a spill occur, emphasis will first be placed on human health. Any person detecting a spill will take every safety precaution and wear adapted protective gear prior to approaching the spill area.

Biogenie is mobilizing to Bear Island by barge through Moosonee, Ontario. The barges to be used are owned and operated by Moosonee Transportation Limited, and have 12 bulk fuel tanks below deck which will be utilized for the transportation of fuel to Bear Island. Once at Bear Island, the fuel will be transferred to the fuel storage area, where it will be held in Terra Arctic Tanks inside Insta-Berms for secondary containment.

5.1.2 Response Procedure

In the event of a spill, the first person noticing the incident shall:

- Isolate or eliminate all sources of ignition and identify the spilled material, if possible;
- If possible, stop the source of the spill;
- Warn people, isolate and/or evacuate the area, as necessary;
- Report the following to the Site Superintendent:
    - the location of the spill;
    - the known or suspected time of the spill;
    - the substance spilled;
    - the estimated volume spilled;
    - the cause of the spill;
    - the flow direction of the spill.
- Ensure adequate use of spill response equipment;
- Apply emergency response procedures as specified in Appendix E;
- Document all events and measures taken.

Depending on the physical location of the spill, specific supplemental precautions will be taken with regards to the spill response procedures.

- ***On Land***
  - Prevent dispersion in drainage system and ditch;
  - Contain material with sorbent booms, dyke of snow or earth;
  - Remove small spills with sorbent pads and dig by hand the impacted soil.
- ***Muskeg***
  - Ensure integrity of marsh or vegetation;
  - Remove free-phase product with pumps and skimmer and low pressure point equipment;
  - Minimize damage caused by equipment.
- ***Snow and Ice***
  - Prevent dispersion into waterways by containment with snow or other material;
  - If necessary, pump water surface to recover diesel under ice;
  - Remove minor spills with sorbent pads.
- ***On Water***
  - Contain spill as close to release point as possible;
  - Use sorbent booms to contain free-phase product;
  - Use skimmer or sorbent pads to recover free-phase product;
  - Do not deploy personnel or equipment on wetlands.

The Site Superintendent will immediately notify the Engineer of the occurrence of a spill. A spill report will be produced as per section 5.1.4.

5.1.3 Equipment

A spill kit will be present at each activity area where there is a chance of a liquid or solid spill. In addition, absorbent materials and pads will always be available in pick-up trucks and in the mechanic truck. These spill kits are described in Table II hereafter.

Table II: Spill Kit Description and Locations

Spill Kit	Location of spill kit	Contents
Liquid spill (petroleum products, sludge, contaminated water)	Fuel storage area Camp area (generators) POL storage container Refuelling equipment Vehicle Maintenance Area	• Four bags (10 kg each) of loose absorbent material (3M Powersorb™, vermiculite, or equivalent) • Four booms containing absorbent material (3M Powersorb™ or equivalent) • Twelve pads of absorbent material (3M Powersorb™ or equivalent) • Five heavy-duty disposable bags • Two sets of protective clothing and equipment including chemical resistant gloves, a half-face respirator and cartridges, goggles, disposable coveralls (Tyvek™ or equivalent) • A container for storing the above

5.1.4 Reporting

Spills or accidents will immediately be reported to Biogenie's Site Superintendent. A written spill report will be submitted to the Engineer within 24 hours of the incident. The spill report form is included in Appendix F. If more than 70 L of liquids or solids are spilled into the environment, the Water Resources Officer, Nunavut District, Nunavut Region, will immediately be notified by Biogenie's Site Superintendent. The spill will also be reported to the NWT/NU 24-hour spill reporting line.

6 COMMUNICATIONS

6.1 ON BEAR ISLAND

During the project, communications will be maintained through the use of IP Services. As a backup, two hand-held satellite phones will be available at all times.

Mobile "walkie-talkie" radios will be supplied to maintain on-site communication between the PWGSC Site Engineer and the members of the contractor's team.

6.2 DURING BARGING

During the barging operation, a base will be set up at Moosonee, the starting location. A radio wave communication system will be implemented to constantly keep communication between the Barges and the base. As a back up, hand held satellite phones will be available at all times.

7 TRAINING AND EXERCISES

The Site Superintendent and the Health and Safety Officer from the Biogenie team will have received the 40-hour OSHA HAZWOPER training, the OSHA 8-hour supervisor training, first-aid, and fire extinguisher training.

In addition to this training, all site personnel will participate in the WOS. This course will allow workers to identify substances of concern on the site, as well as the available protective gear and emergency response equipment. The following information will be included as part of the WOS:

- Organization of response procedures;
- Lines of authority and communications to follow in a contingency situation;
- Specific response procedures to various contingency situations;
- Location of an emergency meeting point;
- Location of medical equipment and facilities;
- Location of spill response and protective equipment;
- Location and identification of potential hazardous material on-site;
- Procedures for reporting an incident;
- Emergency contact list.

During the course of the project, emergency response procedures will be revised during the weekly health and safety meetings.

APPENDIX A

Material Safety Data Sheets

List of Material Safety Data Sheets

Gases
Acetylene
Oxygen
Argoshield
Propane

Flammable Liquids
Acetone
Kerosene (Petrosol 3355)
Diesel Fuel
Fuel Oil (Diesel Additive)
Gasoline
Hexane

Miscellaneous Dangerous Goods
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (Solid)

Non-Hazardous Materials
Diesel Engine Oil SAE 0W30
Heavy Duty Diesel Engine Oil 15W40
Diesel Engine Oil 10W30
Diesel Engine Oil 15W40
Ethylene Glycol
Farm Tractor Lubricant
Crankcase Oil Heavy Duty 10W
Transmission Oil
Gear Lubricant 75W90
Lubricating Grease
Grease
Hydraulic Oil AW32, 46, 68
Compressor Oil
Chain Oil
Two-Stroke Oil

Material Safety Data Sheet

1. Product and Company Identification

Product name : **Acetylene, Dissolved**

Chemical formula : H-C-C-H

Synonyms : Acetylene; Ethyne; Welding Gas; Acetylen; Ethine; Narcylen; Vinylene; UN 1001

Company : Specialty Gases of America, Inc
6055 Brent Dr.
Toledo, OH 43611

Telephone : 419-729-7732

Emergency : 800-424-9300

2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Components	CAS Number	% Volume
Acetylene, Dissolved	74-86-2	100%

3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

May explode when heated. Flammable gas. May cause flash fire. Electrostatic charges may be generated by flow, agitation, etc. May polymerize. Containers may rupture or explode.
May cause central nervous system depression, difficulty breathing.

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation : Nausea, vomiting, chest pain, wheezing, headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, bluish skin color, suffocation, lung congestion, coma.

Eye contact : No information on significant adverse effects.

Skin contact : Rash.

Ingestion : Ingestion of a gas is unlikely.

Chronic Health Hazard : Not applicable.

4. First Aid Measures

Eye contact : Flush eyes with plenty of water.

Skin contact : Wash exposed skin with soap and water.

Ingestion : If a large amount is swallowed, get medical attention.

Inhalation : If adverse effects occur, remove to uncontaminated area. Give artificial respiration if not breathing. If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Get immediate medical attention.

Note to physicians : For inhalation, consider oxygen.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical. Large fires: Use regular foam or flood with fine water spray.
Specific hazards	:	Severe explosion hazards. Vapor/air mixtures are explosive. Electrostatic discharges may be generated by flow or agitation resulting in ignition or explosion.
Fire fighting	:	Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. For fires in cargo or storage area: Cool containers with water from unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles until well after fire is out. If this is impossible then take the following precautions: Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Let the fire burn. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety device or any discoloration of tanks due to fire. For tank, rail car or tank truck: Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Let burn unless leak can be stopped immediately. For smaller tanks or cylinders, extinguish and isolate from other flammables. Evacuation radius: 800 meters (1/2 mile). Do not attempt to extinguish fire unless flow of material can be stopped first. Flood with fine water spray. Cool containers with water spray until well after the fire is out. Apply water from a protected location or from a safe distance. Avoid inhalation of material or combustion by-products. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas. Evacuate if fire gets out of control or containers are directly exposed to fire. Evacuation radius: 500 meters (1/3 mile). Consider downwind evacuation if material is leaking. Stop flow of gas.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Occupational spill/release	:	Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Reduce vapors with water spray. Keep unnecessary people away. Isolate hazard area and deny entry. Remove sources of ignition. Ventilate closed spaces before entering.
Additional advice	:	None.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling

Secure cylinder when using to protect from falling. Use suitable hand truck to move cylinders.

Storage

Store in accordance with all current regulations and standards. Protect from physical damage. Store outside or in a detached building. Keep separated from incompatible substances. Store in a cool, dry place. Store in a well-ventilated area. Avoid heat, flames, sparks or other sources of ignition. Grounding and bonding required. Secure to prevent tipping. Subject to storage regulation: U.S. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.101.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure limits

NIOSH : 2500 ppm Ceiling; 2662 mg/m3 Ceiling

Engineering measures/Ventilation

Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits. Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ventilation equipment should be explosion-resistant if explosive concentrations of material are present.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	Under conditions of frequent use or heavy exposure, respiratory protection may be needed. Respiratory protection is ranked in order from minimum to maximum. Consider warning properties before use.

		For unknown concentrations or immediately dangerous to life or health – Any supplied-air respirator with a full facepiece that is operated in pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode in combination with an auxiliary self-contained breathing apparatus operated in pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode. Any self-contained breathing apparatus that has a full facepiece and is operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode.
Hand protection	:	Protective gloves are not required, but recommended.
Eye protection	:	Eye protection is not required, but recommended.
Skin and body protection	:	Protective clothing is not required.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Form	:	Gas.
Color	:	Colorless.
Odor	:	Sweet odor.
Molecular weight	:	26.04
Vapor pressure	:	7690 mmHg @ -84°C
Vapor density	:	0.90 (air = 1)
Boiling point	:	Not available.
Freezing point	:	Not available.
Water solubility	:	0.94% @ 25°C
Solvent solubility	:	Soluble: acetone, benzene, chloroform, ether.

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability	:	May decompose violently on heating. May explode when heated.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Containers may rupture or explode if exposed to heat.
Materials to avoid	:	Metals, oxidizing materials, halogens, metal carbide, reducing agents, halo carbons.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Thermal decomposition products: oxides of carbon.

11. Toxicological Information

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and no selected endpoints have been identified.

Component Carcinogenicity

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, OSHA or DFG.

Target Organs

ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED (74-86-2)	:	Central nervous system.

Additional Data

Stimulants such as epinephrine may induce ventricular fibrillation.

12. Ecological Information

No LOLI ecotoxicity data are available for this product's components.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste from residues / unused products	:	Subject to disposal regulations: U.S. EPA 40 CFR 262. Hazardous Waste Number(s): D001. D003. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	:	Return cylinder to supplier.

14. Transport Information

DOT (US only)

Proper shipping name	:	Acetylene, dissolved
Class	:	2.1
UN/ID No.	:	UN1001
Labeling	:	Flammable Gas

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations

None of this product's components are listed under SARA Section 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370.21), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

SARA 311/312

Acute: Yes
Chronic: No
Fire: Yes
Reactive: Yes
Pressure: Yes

U.S. State Regulations

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

Component	CAS	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED	74-86-2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Not regulated under California Proposition 65

16. Other Information

Prepared by : Specialty Gases of America, Inc.

For additional information, please visit our website at www.americangasgroup.com.

Material Safety Data Sheet: Oxygen

Product Name: Oxygen	**CAS:** 7782-44-7
Oxygen; Oxygen, compressed (D.O.T.)	**DOT I.D No.:** UN 1072
Chemical Name and Synonyms: Oxygen	**DOT Hazard Class:** Division 2.2
Formula: O_2	**Chemical Family:** Oxidizer

HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Time Weighted Average Exposure Limit:

None established (ACGIH 1994-1995). Oxygen is the “vital element” in the atmosphere in which we live and breathe.

Symptoms of Exposure:

Breathing high concentrations (greater than 75 molar percent) causes symptoms of hyperoxia which includes cramps, nausea, dizziness, hypothermia, amblyopia, respiratory difficulties, bradycardia, fainting spells, and convulsions capable of leading to death. For additional information on hyperoxia, see Compressed Gas Association’s Pamphlet P-14.

Toxicological Properties:

- The property is that hyperoxia which leads to pneumonia. Concentrations between 25 and 75 molar percent present a risk of inflammation of organic matte in the body.
- Oxygen is not listed in the LARC, NTP or by OSHA as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen.
- Persons in ill health where such illness would be aggravated by exposure to oxygen should not be allowed to work with or handle this product.

Recommended First Aid Treatment:

Prompt medical attention is mandatory in all cases of overexposure to oxygen. Rescue personnel should be cognizant of extreme fire hazard associated with oxygen-rich atmosphere.

Conscious persons should be assisted to an uncontaminated area and breathe fresh air. They should be kept warm and quiet. The physician should be informed that the victim is experiencing hyperoxia.

Unconscious persons should be moved to an uncontaminated area and given assisted respiration. When breathing has been restored, treatment should be as above. Continues treatment should be symptomatic and supportive.

Hazardous Mixtures of other Liquids, Solids or Gases: Oxygen vigorously accelerates combustion. Contact with all flammable materials should be avoided. Some materials that are not flammable in air will burn in pure oxygen or oxygen-enriched atmospheres.

PHYSICAL DATA	
Boiling Point: -297.3°F (-182.9°C)	**Liquid Density at Boiling Point:** 71.23 lb/ft3 (1141 kg/m3)
Vapor Pressure @ 70°F (21.1°C) = Above the critical temperature of -181.1°F (-118.4°C)	**Gas Density at 70°F. 1 atm** .0725 lb/ft3 (1.161 kq/m3)
Solubility in Water: Slightly	**Freezing Point:** -361.8°F (-218.8°C)
Evaporation Rate: N/A (Gas)	**Specific Gravity (AIR=1)** @ 70°F (21.1°C) = 1.11
Appearance and Odor: Colorless, odorless gas	

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point (Method used): N/A Gas	**Auto Ignition Temperature:** N/A	**Flammable Limits % by Volume:** LEL N/A UEL N/A
Extinguishing Media: Copious quantities of water for fires with oxygen as the oxidizer. l		**Electrical Classification:** Nonhazardous
Special Fire fighting Procedures: If possible, stop the flow of oxygen, which is supporting the fire. If cylinders are involved in a fire, safely relocate or keep cool with water spray.		
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Vigorously accelerates combustion.		

REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable

Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): None

Hazardous Decomposition Products: All flammable materials

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Conditions to Avoid: None

SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

Steps to be taken in case material is released or spilled:

Evacuate all personnel from affected area. Use appropriate protective equipment. If leak is in user's equipment, be certain to purge piping with an inert gas to attempting repairs. If leak is in container or container valve, contact your closest supplier location or call the emergency telephone number listed herein.

Waste disposal methods:

Do not attempt to dispose of waste or unused quantities. Return in the shipping container properly labeled, with any valve outlet plugs or caps secured and valve protection cap in place to your supplier. For emergency disposal assistance, contact your closest supplier location or call the emergency telephone number listed herein.

SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory Protection (Specify type): Positive pressure air line with mask or self-contained breathing apparatus should be available for emergency use.

Ventilation: See Local Exhaust

Local Exhaust: To prevent accumulation above 25 molar percent.

Protective Gloves: As required; any material

Eye Protection: Safety goggles or glasses

Other Protective Equipment: Safety shoes, safety shower

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

Special Labeling Information:

DOT Shipping Name: Oxygen, Compressed
DOT Hazard Class: Division 2.2
DOT Shipping Label: Nonflammable Gas
I.D. No.: UN 1072

Special Handling Recommendation:

Use only in well-ventilated areas. Valve protection caps and valve outlet threaded plugs must remain in place unless container is secured with valve outlet piped to use point. Do not drag, slide or roll cylinders. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement. Use a pressure-reducing regulator when connecting cylinder to lower pressure (<3,000 psig) piping or systems. Do not heat cylinder by any means to increase the discharge rate of product from the cylinder. Use a check valve or trap in the discharge line to prevent hazardous back flow into the cylinder. For additional handling recommendations, consult Compressed Gas Association's Pamphlets P-1, P-14, and G-4.

Special Storage Recommendations:

Protect cylinders from physical damage. Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heavily trafficked areas and emergency exits and away from full or empty stored cylinders which contain flammable products. Do not allow the temperature where cylinders are stored to exceed 125F (52C). Cylinders should be stored upright and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Full and empty cylinders should be segregated. Use a "first in -first out" inventory system to prevent full cylinders being stored for excessive periods of time. For additional storage recommendations, consult Compressed Gas Association's Pamphlets P-1, P-i4, and G-4.

Other Recommendations or Precautions:

Oxygen should not be used as a substitute for compressed air in pneumatic equipment since this type generally contains flammable lubricants. Equipment to contain oxygen must be "cleaned for oxygen service." See Compressed Gas Association Pamphlet G-4.1. Compressed gas cylinders should not be refilled except by qualified producers of compressed gases.

Special Packaging Recommendations:

Carbon steels and low alloy steels are acceptable for use at lower pressures. For high pressure applications use stainless steels, copper and its alloys, nickel and its alloys, brass, bronze, silicon alloys, Monel®, Inconel®, or beryllium. Lead and silver or lead and tin alloys are good gasketing materials. Teflon® and Kel-F® are the preferred nonmetal gaskets. Special Note: It should be recognized that the ignition temperature of metals and nonmetals in pure oxygen service decreases with increasing oxygen pressure.

BOC GASES

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRODUCT NAME: ARGOSHIELD GAS #5C, #8C, #10C, #15C, #25C AND #30C

1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

BOC Gases,
Division of
The BOC Group, Inc.
575 Mountain Avenue
Murray Hill, NJ 07974

TELEPHONE NUMBER: (908) 464-8100
24-HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER:
CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300

BOC Gases
Division of
BOC Canada Limited
5975 Falbourne Street, Unit 2
Mississauga, Ontario L5R 3W6

TELEPHONE NUMBER: (905) 501-1700
24-HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER:
(905) 501-0802
EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN NO: 20101

PRODUCT NAME: ARGOSHIELD GAS #5C, #8C, #10C, #15C, #25C AND #30C
CHEMICAL NAME: Carbon Dioxide in Argon
COMMON NAMES/SYNONYMS: Argon in Carbon Dioxide; ARGOSHIELD #10C; ARGOSHIELD #15C; ARGOSHIELD #25C; ARGOSHIELD #30C; ARGOSHIELD #5C; ARGOSHIELD #8C; Carbon Dioxide in Argon
TDG (Canada) CLASSIFICATION: 2.2
WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: A, D2B

PREPARED BY: Loss Control (908)464-8100/(905)501-1700
PREPARATION DATE: 6/1/95
REVIEW DATES: 6/7/96

2. Composition, Information on Ingredients

INGREDIENT	% VOLUME	PEL-OSHA[1]	TLV-ACGIH[2]	LD_{50} or LC_{50} Route/Species
Argon FORMULA: Ar CAS: 7440-37-1 RTECS #: CF2300000	15.0 to 95.0	Simple Asphyxiant	Simple Asphyxiant	Not Available
Carbon Dioxide FORMULA: CO_2 CAS: 124-38-9 RTECS #: FF6400000	5.0 to 85.0	5000 ppm TWA	5000 ppm TWA 30,000 ppm STEL	Not Available

[1] As stated in 29 CFR 1910, Subpart Z (revised July 1, 1993)
[2] As stated in the ACGIH 1994-95 Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents

3. Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

This product does not contain oxygen and may cause asphyxia if released in a confined area. Carbon dioxide exposure can cause nausea and respiratory problems. High concentrations may cause vasodilation leading to circulatory collapse.

ROUTE OF ENTRY:

Skin Contact	Skin Absorption	Eye Contact	Inhalation	Ingestion
No	No	No	Yes	No

HEALTH EFFECTS:

Exposure Limits	Irritant	Sensitization
Yes	No	No
Teratogen	Reproductive Hazard	Mutagen
No	No	No
Synergistic Effects None Reported		

Carcinogenicity: -- NTP: No IARC: No OSHA: No

EYE EFFECTS:
None known or expected.

SKIN EFFECTS:
None known or expected.

INGESTION EFFECTS:
None known or expected.

INHALATION EFFECTS:
Carbon dioxide is the most powerful vasodilator known. Inhaling large concentrations cause rapid circulatory insufficiency leading to coma and death. Chronic harmful effects are not known from repeated inhalation of low concentrations of these mixtures (less than 0.5%). Concentrations of 3% to 5% carbon dioxide when inhaled with adequate oxygen in the air will cause an increase in the respiratory rate. Higher concentrations will cause headaches, dizziness, labored breathing and eventual unconsciousness.

The effects of exposure to high concentrations of argon in the air due to displacement of oxygen necessary for life are headaches, dizziness, labored breathing and eventual unconsciousness.

Oxygen deficiency during pregnancy has produced developmental abnormalities in humans and experimental animals.

Other effects of oxgen deficiency resulting from simple asphyxiants may include: rapid breathing, diminished mental alertness, impaired muscular coordination, faulty judgement, depression of all sensations, emotional instability, and fatigue. As asphyxiation progresses, nausea, vomiting, prostration, and loss of consciousness may result eventually leading to convulsions, coma, and death.

NFPA HAZARD CODES	**HMIS HAZARD CODES**	**RATINGS SYSTEM**
Health: 1	Health: 1	0 = No Hazard
Flammability: 0	Flammability: 0	1 = Slight Hazard
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity: 0	2 = Moderate Hazard
		3 = Serious Hazard
		4 = Severe Hazard

4. First Aid Measures

EYES:
None normally required.

SKIN:
None normally required.

INGESTION:
None required.

INHALATION
PROMPT MEDICAL ATTENTION IS MANDATORY IN ALL CASES OF OVEREXPOSURE. RESCUE PERSONNEL SHOULD BE EQUIPPED WITH SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS. Victims should be assisted to an uncontaminated area and inhale fresh air. Quick removal from the contaminated area is most important. Unconscious persons should be moved to an uncontaminated area. If they are not breathing, administer artificial resuscitation. Further treatment should be symptomatic and supportive.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Conditions of Flammability: Nonflammable		
Flash point: None	Method: Not Applicable	Autoignition Temperature: None
LEL(%): None	UEL(%): None	
Hazardous combustion products: None		
Sensitivity to mechanical shock: None		
Sensitivity to static discharge: None		

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:
None. Nonflammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:
Use extinguishing media suitable for combustible materials involved in the fire. Use water spray to cool fire exposed containers.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Evacuate all personnel from affected area. Use appropriate protective equipment. If leak is in user's equipment, be certain to purge piping with inert gas prior to attempting repairs. If leak is in container or container valve, contact the appropriate emergency telephone number listed in Section 1 or call your closest BOC location.

7. Handling and Storage

Electrical Classification:
Nonhazardous.

These mixtures are noncorrosive and may be used with any common structural material.
Use only in well-ventilated areas. Valve protection caps must remain in place unless container is secured with valve outlet piped to use point. Do not drag, slide or roll cylinders. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder

movement. Use a pressure reducing regulator when connecting cylinder to lower pressure (<3000 psig) piping or systems. Do not heat cylinder by any means to increase the discharge rate of product from the cylinder. Use a check valve or trap in the discharge line to prevent hazardous back flow into the system.

Protect cylinders from physical damage. Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heavily trafficked areas and emergency exits. Do not allow the temperature where cylinders are stored to exceed 125°F (52°C). Cylinders should be stored upright and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Full and empty cylinders should be segregated. Use a "first in-first out" inventory system to prevent full cylinders being stored for excessive periods of time.

For additional storage recommendations, consult Compressed Gas Association's Pamphlets P-1, P-9 and Safety Bulletin SB-8.

8. Exposure Controls, Personal Protection

EXPOSURE LIMITS[1]:

INGREDIENT	% VOLUME	PEL-OSHA[2]	TLV-ACGIH[3]	LD_{50} or LC_{50} Route/Species
Argon FORMULA: Ar CAS: 7440-37-1 RTECS #: CF2300000	15.0 to 95.0	Simple Asphyxiant	Simple Asphyxiant	Not Available
Carbon Dioxide FORMULA: CO_2 CAS: 124-38-9 RTECS #: FF6400000	5.0 to 85.0	5000 ppm TWA	5000 ppm TWA 30,000 ppm STEL	Not Available

[1] Refer to individual state of provincial regulations, as applicable, for limits which may be more stringent than those listed here.
[2] As stated in 29 CFR 1910, Subpart Z (revised July 1, 1993)
[3] As stated in the ACGIH 1994-1995 Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents.

IDLH (Carbon Dioxide): 50,000 ppm

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:
Use local exhaust and general ventilation to maintain minimum 19.5% oxygen level and less than 0.5% carbon dioxide level in ambient air.

EYE/FACE PROTECTION:
Safety goggles or glasses.

SKIN PROTECTION:
Protective industrial work gloves of any suitable material.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:
A supplied air respirator with full facepiece equipped with an escape bottle or a self-contained breathing apparatus should be available for emergency use. Operate this equipment in the positive pressure demand mode.

OTHER/GENERAL PROTECTION
Safety shoes.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNITS
Physical state (gas, liquid, solid)	: Gas	
Vapor pressure	: Not Available	
Vapor density (Air = 1)	: Not Available	
Evaporation point	: Not Available	
Boiling point	: Not Available	
	: Not Available	
Freezing point	: Not Available	
	: Not Available	
pH	: Not Available	
Specific gravity (Air = 1)	: 1.39	
Oil/water partition coefficient	: Not Available	
Solubility (H20)	: Slight	
Odor threshold	: Not Applicable	
Odor and appearance	: Odorless; colorless Gas	

10. Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY:
Stable

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:
None

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:
None

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:
Will not occur.

11. Toxicological Information

REPRODUCTIVE:
Oxygen deficiency during pregnancy has produced developmental abnormalities in humans and experimental animals.

12. Ecological Information

No data given.

13. Disposal Considerations

Do not attempt to dispose of residual waste or unused quantities. Return in the shipping container PROPERLY LABELED, WITH ANY VALVE OUTLET PLUGS OR CAPS SECURED AND VALVE PROTECTION CAP IN PLACE to BOC Gases or authorized distributor for proper disposal.

14. Transport Information

PARAMETER	United States DOT	Canada TDG
PROPER SHIPPING NAME:	Compressed gases,.n.o.s. (Argon, Carbon Dioxide)	Compressed gases,.n.o.s. (Argon, Carbon Dioxide)
HAZARD CLASS:	2.2	2.2
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	UN 1956	UN 1956
SHIPPING LABEL:	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	NONFLAMMABLE GAS

15. Regulatory Information

SARA TITLE III NOTIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION

SARA TITLE III - HAZARD CLASSES:
Acute Health Hazard
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

16. Other Information

Compressed gas cylinders shall not be refilled without the express written permission of the owner. Shipment of a compressed gas cylinder which has not been filled by the owner or with his/her (written) consent is a violation of transportation regulations.

DISCLAIMER OF EXPRESSED AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES:
Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION I – PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Name: Propane
Trade Name: LPG (Liquefied Petroleum Gas)
Chemical Formula: C3H8
WHMIS Classification: Class A – Compressed Gas
Class B, Division I – Flammable Gas

Supplier:

Business:

Non Medical Emergency:

Uses and Occurrence: Propane is commonly used as fuel for heating, cooking, automobiles, forklift trucks, crop drying and welding and cutting operations. Propane is used in industry as a refrigerant, solvent and as a chemical feedstock.

CEPA: CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

All components of this product are either on the Domestic Substances List (DSL) or are exempt.

SECTION II – HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Components	**CAS Registry No.**	**Proportion of Product**	**LC50**	**LD50**
Propane	74986	95% - 98%	N/A	N/A
Ethane	74840	3% - 5%	N/A	N/A
Butane	791068	1% - 3%	N/A	N/A
Iso-Butane	75285	0.1% - 0.3%	N/A	N/A
Methane	74828	0.1% - 0.2%	N/A	N/A

Note: Composition given is typical for Grade 1 Propane; exact composition will vary from shipment to shipment.

- Explanation for change – HD5 refers to American specification, Grade 1 is Canadian equivalent in CGSB 3.14 Standard

SECTION III – CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL DATA

Form: While stored under pressure – liquid and/or vapour
Boiling Point: -42 ^{o}C atm
Freezing Point: -188 ^{o}C
Evapouration Rate: Rapid (Gas at Normal Ambient Conditions)
Vapour Pressure: 1,013 (kPa) @ 26.0 ^{o}C
Vapour Density: 1.52 (Air = 1)
Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution: Not available
PH: Not available
Soluble in Water: 6.1% by Volume @ 17.8 ^{o}C and 753 mmHg
Specific Gravity: 0.51 (Water = 1)
Appearance: Colourless liquid and vapour while stored under pressure.
Colourless and odourless gas in natural state at any concentration.
Commercial propane has an odourant added which is commonly ethyl mercaptan which has an odour similar to boiling cabbage or rotten eggs.
Odour Threshold: 4800 PPM
See Note 1 - Odourants

SECTION IV – FIRE OR EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: -103.4 ^{o}C **Method**: Closed Cup
Flammable Limits: Lower 2.4%, Upper 9.5%
Auto Ignition Temperature: 432 ^{o}C
Products Evolved Due to Heat or Combustion: Carbon monoxide can be produced when primary and secondary airs are deficient while combustion is taking place.
Fire and Explosive Hazards: Explosive air-vapour mixtures may form if allowed to leak to atmosphere.
Sensitivity to Impact: No
Sensitivity to Static Discharge: Yes
Fire Extinguishing Precautions: Use water spray to cool exposed cylinders or tanks. Do not extinguish fire unless the source of the escaping gas that is fuelling the fire can be turned off. Fire can be extinguished with carbon dioxide and/or dry chemical (BC). Container metal shells require cooling with water to prevent flame impingement and the weakening of metal. If weakening, the area must be evacuated. If gas has not ignited, liquid and vapour may be dispersed by water spray or flooding.
Special Fire Fighting Equipment: Protective clothing, hose monitors, fog nozzles, self contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION V – REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable
Conditions to Avoid: Keep separate from oxidizing agents. Gas explodes spontaneously when mixed with chlorine dioxide.
Incompatibility: Remove sources of ignition and observe distance requirements for storage tanks from combustible material, drains, and openings to buildings.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Deficient primary and secondary air can produce carbon monoxide.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

SECTION VI – TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIAL

ACUTE EXPOSURE:

Eyes: As a gas, none, Liquid causes "cold burns'.
Respiratory System: Little physiological effect at concentrations below 10.000 PPM. Higher concentrations may cause dizziness and unconsciousness due to asphyxiation. ***SEE NOTE 2 – ASPHYXIANT.***
Chronic Exposure: There are no reported effects from long-term low-level exposure.
Other: Liquid can cause burns and frostbite if in direct contact with skin.
Sensitization Properties: Skin – unknown, **Respiratory** – unknown.
Carcinogenicity: Not determined. ***SEE NOTE 3 (NORM).***

MEDIAN LETHAL DOSE:
Oral: Not applicable for gas.
Inhalation: Not determined.
Dermal: Not applicable for gas.
Other: Not determined.
IRRITATION INDEX:
Skin: No appreciable effect (gas).
Eyes: No appreciable effect (gas).
Symptoms of Exposure: Above 10,000 PPM – dizziness, stupor, unconsciousness. ***SEE NOTE 2 attached.*** American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) classifies propane as an asphyxiate; there is no recommended "Threshold Limit Value" (TLV).
Teratogenicity: Not determined.
Mutagenicity: Not determined.

SECTION VII – OCCUPATION CONTROL PROCEDURES

Eyes: Safety glasses, goggles, or face shield required when transferring product.
Skin: Insulated gloves if contact with liquid or liquid cooled equipment is expected. Wear gloves and long sleeves when transferring product.
Inhalation: In atmosphere, where the concentration of propane would reduce oxygen level below 18% in inhaled air, self contained breathing apparatus required. ***SEE NOTE 3 – (NORM).***
Ventilation: Explosion proof ventilation equipment required in confined spaces.

SECTION VIII – EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

FIRST AID:
Eyes: Should eye contact with liquid occur, flush eyes with lukewarm water for 15 minutes. Obtain immediate medical care.
Skin: In case of "Cold Burn" from contact with liquid, immediately place affected area in lukewarm water and keep at this temperature until circulation returns. If fingers or hands are frostbitten, have the victim hold his hand next to his body such as under the armpit. Obtain immediate medical care.

SPILL OR LEAK:
Eliminate leak if possible.
Eliminate source of ignition.
Ensure cylinder is upright.
Disperse vapours with hose streams using fog nozzles, watch for low area, as propane is heavier than air and can settle in low areas. Remain upwind of leak, keep people away.
Prevent vapour and/or liquid from entering into sewers, basements or confined areas.

SECTION 1X – TRANSPORTATION, HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Transport and store cylinders and tanks secured in an upright position in a ventilated space, away from ignition sources (so relief valve is in contact with vapour space of cylinder or tank).
- Cylinders that are not in use must have the valves in the closed position and be equipped with a protective cap or guard.
- Do not store with oxidizing agents, oxygen or chlorine cylinders.
- Transport, handle and store according to applicable federal and provincial regulations (CGA B149.2). ***SEE NOTE 4 – MAGNETIC RESIDUES.***

TDG Classification: 2.1 (gas)
TDG Shipping Name: Liquid Petroleum Gas (Propane)
TDG Special Provisions: 56, 90, and 102
PIN UN: 1075

SECTION X – PREPARTATION INFORMATION

Prepared by: Propane Gas Association of Canada
(403) 543-6500

Date prepared: September 2008

This information is in addition to the information supplied on the MSDS and forms a part of the MSDS by reference to note numbers indicated:

NOTE 1 ODOURANTS:

Odourants are not completely effective warning agents in all cases.
Certain odourants are polar and/or chemically reactive and may be depleted by reaction or absorption.
Sensitivity to odourants differs from person to person and may decrease with age or impaired physical conditions such as colds or respiratory allergies.
Prolonged exposure to odourants can create desensitization to the odour.

NOTE 2 ASPHYXIANT AND NARCOTIC EFFECTS OR PROPANE:

LPG's can displace air and can act as an asphyxiant. Lack of oxygen may cause dizziness, headaches, diminished awareness, faulty judgment, increase in fatigue and impaired muscular co-ordination. If these symptoms are identified while working in close proximity to propane that is released, go immediately into a fresh air environment.

LPG's are anaesthetic gases within the upper explosive limits and higher concentrations. A person working around propane in an enclosed space or in close proximity to a propane source such as filling cylinders, purging lines, investigating leaks, etc. who feels light-headed, dizzy, drunken, sleepy, or intoxicated should go immediately into fresh air. This narcotic effect may impair a person's judgment temporarily but will rapidly disappear in fresh air.

NOTE 3 NATURALLY OCCURRING RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL (NORM):

Sludges and tank scale from propane storage tanks, bulk delivery truck tanks, railway tank cars, and fuel filters and strainers screens may contain Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material (NORM) in the form of lead 210.

Equipment used for the transfer of propane such as propane piping and hoses, pumps and compressors may have detectable levels of radioactive lead 210 on inner surfaces.

Workers involved in cleaning, repair or maintenance on inner surfaces of such equipment should avoid breathing dust generated from such activities. Suitable codes of practice should be developed for the activities, detailing appropriate occupational hygiene and disposal practices.

NOTE 4 MAGNETIC RESIDUES IN PROPANE:

Magnetic residues generated in automotive fuel tanks from "mill scale" or corrosion processes may impair the operation of magnetic gauges and electronic solenoid valves.

Collection of gross amounts of solid residues can affect the proper operation of lock offs, mixers, pressure release valves, etc.

Solid residues could contain NORM (see note 3).

MSDS Number: **A0446** * * * * * *Effective Date:* *09/01/09* * * * *
** Supercedes:* *02/01/07*

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

From: **Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc.**
222 Red School Lane
Phillipsburg, NJ 08865

Mallinckrodt CHEMICALS J.T.Baker

24 Hour Emergency Telephone: 908-859-2151
CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

National Response in Canada
CANUTEC: 613-996-6666

Outside U.S. and Canada
Chemtrec: 703-527-3887

NOTE: CHEMTREC, CANUTEC and National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

All non-emergency questions should be directed to Customer Service (1-800-582-2537) for assistance.

ACETONE

1. Product Identification

Synonyms: Dimethylketone; 2-propanone; dimethylketal
CAS No.: 67-64-1
Molecular Weight: 58.08
Chemical Formula: (CH3)2CO
Product Codes:
J.T. Baker: 5008, 5018, 5356, 5580, 5965, 5975, 9001, 9002, 9003, 9004, 9005, 9006, 9007, 9008, 9009, 9010, 9015, 9024, 9036, 9125, 9254, 9271, A134, V655
Mallinckrodt: 0018, 2432, 2435, 2437, 2438, 2440, 2443, 2850, H451, H580, H981

2. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS No	Percent	Hazardous
Acetone	67-64-1	99 - 100%	Yes

3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

DANGER! EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. VAPOR MAY CAUSE FLASH FIRE. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED. CAUSES IRRITATION TO SKIN, EYES AND RESPIRATORY TRACT. AFFECTS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.

SAF-T-DATA(tm) Ratings (Provided here for your convenience)

Health Rating: 2 - Moderate
Flammability Rating: 3 - Severe (Flammable)
Reactivity Rating: 0 - None
Contact Rating: 3 - Severe
Lab Protective Equip: GOGGLES & SHIELD; LAB COAT & APRON; VENT HOOD; PROPER GLOVES; CLASS B EXTINGUISHER
Storage Color Code: Red (Flammable)

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation:
Inhalation of vapors irritates the respiratory tract. May cause coughing, dizziness, dullness, and headache. Higher concentrations can produce central nervous system depression, narcosis, and unconsciousness.
Ingestion:
Swallowing small amounts is not likely to produce harmful effects. Ingestion of larger amounts may produce abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting. Aspiration into lungs can produce severe lung damage and is a medical emergency. Other symptoms are expected to parallel inhalation.
Skin Contact:
Irritating due to defatting action on skin. Causes redness, pain, drying and cracking of the skin.
Eye Contact:
Vapors are irritating to the eyes. Splashes may cause severe irritation, with stinging, tearing, redness and pain.
Chronic Exposure:
Prolonged or repeated skin contact may produce severe irritation or dermatitis.
Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:
Use of alcoholic beverages enhances toxic effects. Exposure may increase the toxic potential of chlorinated hydrocarbons, such as chloroform, trichloroethane.

---

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation:
Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.
Ingestion:
Aspiration hazard. If swallowed, vomiting may occur spontaneously, but DO NOT INDUCE. If vomiting occurs, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration into lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician immediately.
Skin Contact:
Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse.
Eye Contact:
Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get medical attention.

---

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Fire:

Flash point: -20C (-4F) CC
Autoignition temperature: 465C (869F)
Flammable limits in air % by volume:
lel: 2.5; uel: 12.8
Extremely Flammable Liquid and Vapor! Vapor may cause flash fire.

Explosion:

Above flash point, vapor-air mixtures are explosive within flammable limits noted above. Vapors can flow along surfaces to distant ignition source and flash back. Contact with strong oxidizers may cause fire. Sealed containers may rupture when heated. This material may produce a floating fire hazard. Sensitive to static discharge.

Fire Extinguishing Media:

Dry chemical, alcohol foam or carbon dioxide. Water may be ineffective. Water spray may be used to keep fire exposed containers cool, dilute spills to nonflammable mixtures, protect personnel attempting to stop leak and disperse vapors.

Special Information:

In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

---

6. Accidental Release Measures

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Remove all sources of ignition. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Contain and recover liquid when possible. Use non-sparking tools and equipment. Collect liquid in an appropriate container or absorb with an inert material (e. g., vermiculite, dry sand, earth), and place in a chemical waste container. Do not use combustible materials, such as saw dust. Do not flush to sewer! If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse the vapors, to protect personnel attempting to stop leak, and to flush spills away from exposures. US Regulations (CERCLA) require reporting spills and releases to soil, water and air in excess of reportable quantities. The toll free number for the US Coast Guard National Response Center is (800) 424-8802.

J. T. Baker SOLUSORB® solvent adsorbent is recommended for spills of this product.

---

7. Handling and Storage

Protect against physical damage. Store in a cool, dry well-ventilated location, away from any area where the fire hazard may be acute. Outside or detached storage is preferred. Separate from incompatibles. Containers should be bonded and grounded for transfers to avoid static sparks. Storage and use areas should be No Smoking areas. Use non-sparking type tools and equipment, including explosion proof ventilation. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product.

---

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Airborne Exposure Limits:

Acetone:
-OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL): 1000 ppm (TWA)
-ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV): 500 ppm (TWA),
750 ppm (STEL) A4 - not classifiable as a human carcinogen

Ventilation System:

A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions

of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.

Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):
If the exposure limit is exceeded and engineering controls are not feasible, a half-face organic vapor respirator may be worn for up to ten times the exposure limit, or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. A full-face piece organic vapor respirator may be worn up to 50 times the exposure limit, or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full-face piece positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. WARNING: Air-purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.

Skin Protection:
Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Eye Protection:
Use chemical safety goggles and/or a full face shield where splashing is possible. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

---

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:
Clear, colorless, volatile liquid.

Odor:
Fragrant, mint-like

Solubility:
Miscible in all proportions in water.

Specific Gravity:
0.79 @ 20C/4C

pH:
No information found.

% Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F):
100

Boiling Point:
56.5C (133F) @ 760 mm Hg

Melting Point:
-95C (-139F)

Vapor Density (Air=1):
2.0

Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
400 @ 39.5C (104F)

Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):
ca. 7.7

---

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability:
Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage.

Hazardous Decomposition Products:
Carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide may form when heated to decomposition.

Hazardous Polymerization:
Will not occur.

Incompatibilities:
Concentrated nitric and sulfuric acid mixtures, oxidizing materials, chloroform, alkalis, chlorine compounds,

acids, potassium t-butoxide.
Conditions to Avoid:
Heat, flames, ignition sources and incompatibles.

---

11. Toxicological Information

Oral rat LD50: 5800 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50: 50,100mg/m3; Irritation eye rabbit, Standard Draize, 20 mg severe; investigated as a tumorigen, mutagen, reproductive effector.

--------\Cancer Lists\----------

Ingredient	---NTP Carcinogen--- Known	Anticipated	IARC Category
Acetone (67-64-1)	No	No	None

---

12. Ecological Information

Environmental Fate:
When released into the soil, this material is expected to readily biodegrade. When released into the soil, this material is expected to leach into groundwater. When released into the soil, this material is expected to quickly evaporate. When released into water, this material is expected to readily biodegrade. When released to water, this material is expected to quickly evaporate. This material has a log octanol-water partition coefficient of less than 3.0. This material is not expected to significantly bioaccumulate. When released into the air, this material may be moderately degraded by reaction with photochemically produced hydroxyl radicals. When released into the air, this material may be moderately degraded by photolysis. When released into the air, this material is expected to be readily removed from the atmosphere by wet deposition.
Environmental Toxicity:
This material is not expected to be toxic to aquatic life. The LC50/96-hour values for fish are over 100 mg/l.

---

13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be handled as hazardous waste and sent to a RCRA approved incinerator or disposed in a RCRA approved waste facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

---

14. Transport Information

Domestic (Land, D.O.T.)

Proper Shipping Name: ACETONE
Hazard Class: 3
UN/NA: UN1090
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 188L

International (Water, I.M.O.)

Proper Shipping Name: ACETONE
Hazard Class: 3
UN/NA: UN1090
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 188L

---

15. Regulatory Information

```
  --------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 1\---------------------------------
  Ingredient                                    TSCA  EC   Japan  Australia
  ------------------------------------------  ----  ---  -----  ---------
  Acetone (67-64-1)                            Yes  Yes
Yes      Yes

  --------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 2\---------------------------------
                                                        --Canada--
  Ingredient                                    Korea  DSL   NDSL  Phil.
  ------------------------------------------  -----  ---   ----  -----
  Acetone (67-64-1)                            Yes   Yes   No     Yes

  --------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1\----------------
                                          -SARA 302-    ------SARA 313------
  Ingredient                              RQ    TPQ     List  Chemical Catg.
  --------------------------------------  ---   -----   ----  --------------
  Acetone (67-64-1)                       No    No      Yes        No

  --------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2\----------------
                                                       -RCRA-    -TSCA-
  Ingredient                              CERCLA     261.33     8(d)
  --------------------------------------  ------     ------    ------
  Acetone (67-64-1)                       5000
U002       No


Chemical Weapons Convention:  No     TSCA 12(b):  No     CDTA:  Yes
SARA 311/312:  Acute: Yes      Chronic: No   Fire: Yes Pressure: No
Reactivity: No          (Pure / Liquid)
```

Australian Hazchem Code: 2[Y]E
Poison Schedule: None allocated.
WHMIS:
This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

---

16. Other Information

NFPA Ratings: Health: **1** Flammability: **3** Reactivity: **0**
Label Hazard Warning:
DANGER! EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. VAPOR MAY CAUSE FLASH FIRE. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED. CAUSES IRRITATION TO SKIN, EYES AND RESPIRATORY TRACT.

AFFECTS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.

Label Precautions:

Keep away from heat, sparks and flame.
Keep container closed.
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Avoid breathing vapor.
Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

Label First Aid:

Aspiration hazard. If swallowed, vomiting may occur spontaneously, but DO NOT INDUCE. If vomiting occurs, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration into lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician immediately. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. In all cases, get medical attention.

Product Use:

Laboratory Reagent.

Revision Information:

No Changes.

Disclaimer:

****

Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. ACCORDINGLY, MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION.

****

Prepared by: Environmental Health & Safety
Phone Number: (314) 654-1600 (U.S.A.)

Material Safety Data Sheet

WHMIS (Pictograms)	WHMIS (Classification)	Protective Clothing	TDG (pictograms)
	**B-3, D-2B**		

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name	**PETROSOL 3355**	**Code**	W215
Synonym	Not available.	**Validated on**	**1/12/2007.**
Manufacturer	PETRO-CANADA P.O. Box 2844 150 – 6th Avenue South-West Calgary, Alberta T2P 3E3	**In case of Emergency**	Petro-Canada: 403-296-3000 Canutec Transportation: 613-996-6666 Poison Control Centre: Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s).
Material Uses	This product is an aliphatic solvent that can also be used as kerosene (fuel for non-vented space heaters and wick-fed illuminating lamps).		

Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

			Exposure Limits (ACGIH)		
Name	**CAS #**	**% (V/V)**	**TLV-TWA(8 h)**	**STEL**	**CEILING**
Complex mixture of petroleum hydrocarbons (C9-C16) ** Aromatic content is 10-25% typical (benzene: nil).	8008-20-6	>99.9	Not established	Not established	Not established

Manufacturer Recommendation	Not applicable
Other Exposure Limits	Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Section 3. Hazards Identification.

Potential Health Effects	Combustible liquid. Exercise caution when handling this material. Contact with this product may cause skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation, defatting, drying and dermatitis. Not expected to cause more than slight eye irritation. Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation and Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death. Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract. For more information refer to Section 11 of this MSDS.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Eye Contact	Quickly and gently blot or brush chemical off the face. Immediately flush the contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes, while holding the eyelid(s) open. Obtain medical advice.
Skin Contact	As quickly as possible, remove contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods (e.g., watchbands, belts, etc.). Quickly and gently, blot or brush away excess chemical. Immediately wash with lukewarm, gently flowing water and non-abrasive soap for 15-20 minutes. Immediately obtain medical attention. Completely decontaminate clothing, shoes and leather goods before reuse or discard.
Inhalation	If breathing has stopped, trained personnel should begin artificial respiration (AR) or, if the heart has stopped, immediately start cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) or automated external defibrillation (AED). Quickly transport victim to an emergency care facility.
Ingestion	NEVER give anything by mouth if victim is rapidly losing consciousness, or is unconscious or convulsing. Have victim rinse mouth thoroughly with water. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Have victim drink 60 to 240 mL (2 to 8 oz.) of water. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce risk of aspiration. Have victim rinse mouth with water again. If breathing has stopped, trained personnel should begin artificial respiration (AR) or, if the heart has stopped, immediately start cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) or automated external defibrillation (AED). Quickly transport victim to an emergency care facility.
Note to Physician	Not available

Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures

Flammability	Class II - combustible liquid (NFPA).	**Flammable Limits**	Lower: 0.7% Upper: 5%
Flash Points	Closed cup: >43°C (>109.4°F) [Tag Closed Tester (ASTM D56).]	**Auto-Ignition Temperature**	210°C (410°F)
Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances	Flammable in presence of open flames, sparks, or heat. May accumulate in confined spaces. This product can accumulate static charge and ignite. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back.	**Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances**	Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. Containers may explode in heat of fire.
Products of Combustion	Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), nitrogen oxides (NOx), sulphur oxides (SOx), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.		
Fire Fighting Media and Instructions	NAERG2004 GUIDE 128, Flammable liquids (Non-polar/Water-immiscible). CAUTION: This product has a very low flash point: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient. If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions. SMALL FIRES: Dry chemical, CO2, water spray or regular foam. LARGE FIRES: Water spray, fog or regular foam. Do not use straight streams. Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Fires Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads: Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting devices or any discolouration of tank. ALWAYS stay away from the ends of tanks. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible withdraw from area and let fire burn. Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.		

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Material Release or Spill	IN THE EVENT OF A LARGE SPILL CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING CONTROL MEASURES: Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. Evacuate non-essential personnel. Extinguish all ignition sources. Stop leak if safe to do so. Ventilate area. Ensure clean-up personnel wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Dike spilled material. Use appropriate inert absorbent material to absorb spilled product. Collect used absorbent for later disposal. If spilled in a confined space, ensure appropriate confined space entry protocols are followed. Avoid breathing vapours or mists of material. Avoid contact with spilled material. Do not allow spilled material to enter sewer systems as vapours may accumulate and may cause an explosion/fire hazard. Do not allow spilled materials to come into to contact with incompatible materials (see Section 10). Ground and bond all equipment used to clean up the spilled material, as it may be a static accumulator. Notify appropriate authorities immediately.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling	COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL. Handle with care. Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Avoid skin contact. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of product vapours or mists. Do not ingest this product. Avoid confined spaces and areas with poor ventilation. Avoid contact with any incompatible or reactive materials. Wear proper personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Ensure all equipment is grounded/bonded. Thoroughly wash all severely contaminated clothing before reuse. Properly dispose of contaminated leather articles including shoes that cannot be decontaminated. Empty containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. Do not reuse containers without commercial cleaning and/or reconditioning. Personnel who handle this material should practice good personal hygiene during and after handling to help prevent accidental ingestion of this product.
Storage	Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10). Store away from heat and sources of ignition. Avoid direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area. Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls	For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station.
Personal Protection - ***The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.***	
Eyes	As a minimum, safety glasses with side shields should be worn when handling this material.
Body	If this material may come in contact with the body during handling and use, we recommend wearing appropriate protective clothing to prevent contact with the skin. (Contact your PPE provider for more information.)
Respiratory	A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapour cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Hands	If this material may come in contact with the hands during handling and use, we recommend wearing gloves of the following material(s): polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), fluoro-elastomer. Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns. It should be realized that eventually any material regardless of their imperviousness, will get permeated by chemicals. Therefore, protective gloves should be regularly checked for wear and tear. At the first signs of hardening and cracks, they should be changed.
Feet	Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance	Clear liquid.	**Viscosity**	1.0 - 1.9 cSt @40ºC (104ºF)
Colour	Clear and bright.	**Pour Point**	<-51ºC (<-60ºF)
Odour	Hydrocarbon solvent.	**Softening Point**	Not available.
Odour Threshold	Not available.	**Dropping Point**	Not available.
Boiling Point	150 to 300°C (302 to 572°F)	**Penetration**	Not available.
Density	0.8 to 0.82 kg/L @ 15°C (59°F).	**Oil / Water Dist. Coefficient**	Not available.
Vapour Density	4.5 [Air = 1]	**Ionicity (in water)**	Not available
Vapour Pressure	1.4 kPa (10.5 mm Hg) @ 37.8ºC (100ºF)	**Dispersion Properties**	Not available.
Volatility	<1 (water = 1). Low volatility at ambient temperature and pressure, and much lower than gasoline.	**Solubility**	Insoluble in water. Partially miscible in some alcohols. Miscible with other petroleum solvents.

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Corrosivity	Not available.		
Stability	The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions.	**Hazardous Polymerization**	Will not occur under normal working conditions.
Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid	Reactive with oxidizing agents.	**Decomposition Products**	May release COx, NOx, SOx, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Routes of Entry	Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation, and ingestion.
Acute Lethality	Acute toxicity information is not available for the product as a whole, therefore, data for some of the ingredients is provided below: Kerosene (8008-20-6): Acute Oral toxicity (LD50): >5000 mg/kg (rat) Acute Dermal toxicity (LD50): >2000 mg/kg (rabbit) Acute Inhalation toxicity (LC50): >5000 mg/m³/4h (rat)
Chronic or Other Toxic Effects	
Dermal Route:	This product contains a component (at >= 1%) that can cause skin irritation. Therefore, this product is considered to be a skin irritant. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation, defatting, drying and dermatitis.
Inhalation Route:	Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation. Inhalation of this product may cause Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death.
Oral Route:	Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract.
Eye Irritation/Inflammation:	Short-term exposure is expected to cause only slight irritation, if any.
Immunotoxicity:	Not available
Skin Sensitization:	Contact with this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.
Respiratory Tract Sensitization:	Contact with this product is not expected to cause respiratory tract sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.
Mutagenic:	This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause mutagenicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a mutagen.

Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause reproductive toxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a reproductive toxin.
Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity:	This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause teratogenicity and/or embryotoxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a teratogen/embryotoxin.
Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):	Considered to be A3 by the ACGIH. (Kerosene, 8008-20-6).
Carcinogenicity (IARC):	This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group 1, 2A, or 2B carcinogens by IARC.
Carcinogenicity (NTP):	This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by NTP.
Carcinogenicity (IRIS):	This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by IRIS.
Carcinogenicity (OSHA):	This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by OSHA.
Other Considerations	Chronic exposure to some of the hazardous components of this product may result in damage to the following organs and/or systems: kidney.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Environmental Fate	Not available	**Persistance/ Bioaccumulation Potential**	Not available
BOD5 and COD	Not available.	**Products of Biodegradation**	Not available.
Additional Remarks	No additional remark.		

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal	Spent/ used/ waste product may meet the requirements of a hazardous waste. Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations.

Section 14. Transport Information

TDG Classification	KEROSENE, 3, UN1223, PGIII (CL-TDG)	**Special Provisions for Transport**	See Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations.

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Other Regulations

This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List).

All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.

All components of this product are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS).

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

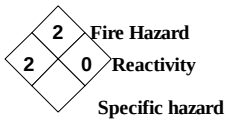
Please contact Product Safety for more information.

DSD/DPD (Europe)	Not evaluated.	**HCS (U.S.A.)**	CLASS: Irritating substance. CLASS: Target organ effects. CLASS: Combustible liquid having a flash point between 37.8°C (100°F) and 93.3°C (200°F).
ADR (Europe) (Pictograms)	NOT EVALUATED FOR EUROPEAN TRANSPORT NON ÉVALUÉ POUR LE TRANSPORT EUROPÉEN.	**DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)**	Not evaluated for transport Non évalué pour le transport

HMIS (U.S.A.)

Health Hazard	2*
Fire Hazard	2
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	H

NFPA (U.S.A.)



Rating
0 Insignificant
1 Slight
2 Moderate
3 High
4 Extreme

Section 16. Other Information

References Available upon request.
* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark

Glossary

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)
ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials
BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days
CAS - Chemical Abstract Services
CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act
CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act
CFR - Code of Federal Regulations
CHIP - Chemical Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List
COD - Chemical Oxygen Demand
CPR - Controlled Products Regulations
DOT - Department of Transportation (U.S.A.)
DSCL - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)
DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substance or Dangerous Preparations Directives (Europe)
DSL - Domestic Substance List (Canada)
EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union
EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
EPCRA - Emergency Planning And Community Right-To-Know Act
FDA - Food and Drug Administration
FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
HCS - Hazardous Communication System
HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer
IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System
LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%
LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration
NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association
NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health
NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory
NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)
NTP - National Toxicology Program
OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration
PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act
STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)
TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)
TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration
TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average
TLm - Median Tolerance Limit
TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act
USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency
USP - United States Pharmacopoeia
WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System

For Copy of MSDS
Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds

Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Prepared by Product Safety - JDW on 1/12/2007.

Data entry by Product Safety - DSR.

DIESEL 2 ULS BIODIESEL FUEL BLEND B2-B20 CLEAR

WHMIS (Pictograms)	WHMIS (Classification)	Protective Clothing
	B3 - Combustible Liquid D2B - Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects, Toxic Material	

NFPA Hazard Class			HMIS Hazard Class	
Health	2	Hazardous	Health	2
Flammability	2	Flashpoint below 200 F	Flammability	2
Reactivity	0	Stable	Physical Hazard	0
Specific hazards			Personal Protective Equipment	Safety Glasses, Gloves

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name : DIESEL 2 ULS BIODIESEL FUEL BLEND B2-B20 CLEAR

Product type : Suncor Product
MSDS Number : MK0000000001
Synonyms : Biodiesel Blend B2 ULS 2 Diesel Clear

Intended Use : Petrochemical industry: Motor fuels.
Manufacturer : SUNCOR ENERGY INC.
150-6th Ave. SW, P.O. Box 2844
Calgary, Alberta Canada
T2P 3E3

EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

Suncor Energy Marketing Inc. (403) 296-3000
Canutec(613) 996-6666
Poison Control Center: Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s).

SECTION 2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS-No.	Concentration
KEROSENE (PETROLEUM), HYDRODESULFURIZED	64742-81-0	0 - 100 %
SOYBEAN OIL, METHYL ESTER	67784-80-9	2.000 - 20.0 %
FUELS, DIESEL	68334-30-5	0 - 100 %
Diesel	68476-30-2	0 - 100 %
Sulphur based on mass/mass	7704-34-9	1 - 15 PPM
RAPE OIL, ME ESTER	73891-99-3	2.000 - 20.0 %
FATTY ACIDS, TALLOW, ME ESTERS	61788-61-2	2.000 - 20.0 %

DIESEL 2 ULS BIODIESEL FUEL BLEND B2-B20 CLEAR

SECTION 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health Effects

Eyes	:	May cause eye irritation.
Skin	:	The product may be absorbed through the skin. Causes skin irritation.
Inhalation	:	Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Inhalation of vapours may cause drowsiness, headache, dizziness, and disorientation. May cause nose, throat, and lung irritation. Inhalation may cause central nervous system effects. May cause respiratory tract irritation. May be fatal if inhaled in large quantities. Extreme exposures may cause unconsciousness.
Ingestion	:	Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Aspiration hazard if swallowed - can enter lungs and cause damage. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea.
Chronic Exposure	:	Repeated or prolonged exposure to the substance can produce target organ damage. Prolonged skin contact may result in skin irritation and skin cancer.
Aggravated Medical Condition	:	Pre-existing medical conditions aggravated by exposure-disorders or diseases of the skin, eye, nervous system, respiratory and/or pulmonary system, lung (e.g. asthma-like conditions).
Primary Routes of Entry	:	Inhalation Eye contact Skin Absorption Skin contact Ingestion
Target Organs	:	Cardiovascular Upper respiratory tract Lungs Eyes
Carcinogenic Effects	:	IARC Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Human Carcinogenicity ACGIH A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen American Petroleum Institute studies have shown that kerosene produced skin cancer in mice when repeatedly

applied without washing between applications for 2 years. The following warning applies when this fuel is burned in diesel engines. The National Institute of Occupational Safety & Health (NIOSH) regards whole diesel exhaust as a potential cause of occupational lung cancer based on positive laboratory studies & limited evidence in humans, any risk would depend on duration and level of exposures. Contains a material which has caused skin tumors in lab animals.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical advice.
Skin contact	:	In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use. If redness or swelling develops, obtain medical assistance. Thoroughly clean shoes before re-use.
Inhalation	:	Remove to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.
Ingestion	:	Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If accidentally swallowed obtain immediate medical attention. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie, belt or waistband. Small amounts which accidentally enter mouth should be rinsed out until taste is gone. Aspiration hazard if swallowed - can enter lungs and cause damage.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash point	:	>=40 °C (104 °F) Method: Pensky Martens closed cup
Autoignition temperature	:	225 °C (437 °F)
Lower explosion limit	:	0.7 %(V)
Upper explosion limit	:	6 %(V)
Flammability	:	Combustible. Containers may explode or rupture if exposed to heat

Flammability in Presence of	:	Flammable in presence of open flames sparks oxidizing materials Slightly flammable in presence of shock heat
Explosibility in Presence of	:	Explosive in presence of oxidizing materials
Products of Combustion	:	Carbon monoxide, sulfur oxides (SO2, SO3...) and asphyxiants on combustion.

Fire fighting information

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Extinguishing media - small fires, Dry chemical, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Extinguishing media - large fires, Water spray, fog, Foam, Cool containers / tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when fire fighting in confined space. Wear structural fire fighters protective clothing.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear proper protective equipment as specified in the protective equipment section. Remove all sources of ignition.
Methods for cleaning up	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Scrape or gather material and place in a suitable container for disposal. Clean-up methods - large spillage Remove all sources of ignition. Ensure adequate ventilation. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Clean-up methods - small spillage Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Try to prevent the material from entering drains or water courses. Prevent entry into basements or confined areas. Ensure product is not present at a concentration level above the TLV. Check TLV on MSDS or consult local authorities. In Canada, advise the Ministry of the Environment.

Additional advice	:	For dispersion properties, refer to Section 9, Solubility.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions

Handling	:	Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Ensure all equipment is electrically grounded before beginning transfer operations. Do not ingest. Do not breathe vapors, mist or gas. Wear suitable protective equipment. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. If ingested, seek medical advice immediately and show the container or the label. Never siphon by mouth. Avoid prolonged contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

Storage

Further information on storage conditions	:	Store in a place accessible by authorized persons only. Store in a cool, well ventilated area away from incompatible materials. Keep containers tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Do not store at temperatures at or above the product's flashpoint.
Advice on mixed storage	:	Reactive with: Oxidizing agents Slightly reactive with metals.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering measures	:	Adequate ventilation to ensure that Occupational Exposure Limits are not exceeded. Mechanical ventilation recommended. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are proximal to the work-station location.
Eye protection	:	Wear monogoggles or safety glasses when handling the product. Wear face-shield if splashing hazard is likely.
Hand protection	:	Gloves recommended to protect against contact with product. The following materials are acceptable: Neoprene gloves Nitrile rubber PVC

polyvinyl alcohol
Use viton or 4H gloves.

Skin and body protection : Wear as appropriate:
Flame retardant protective clothing
Boots
If contact is unavoidable, wear chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection : Concentration in air determines protection needed.
Half-mask air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges is acceptable to 10 times the exposure limit.
Full-face air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges is acceptable to 50 times the exposure limit.
Use a positive pressure-demand full-face supplied air respirator or SCBA for exposures above 50 times the exposure limit.
If exposure is above IDLH (immediately dangerous to life & health) or there is the possibility of an uncontrolled release or exposure levels are unknown then use a positive pressure-demand full-face supplied air respirator with escape bottle or SCBA.

Legislated occupational threshold limits

KEROSENE (PETROLEUM), HYDRODESULFURIZED	64742-81-0	CAD ON OEL	TWA	200 mg/m3
		Expressed as		as total hydrocarbon vapor
		ACGIH	TWA	200 mg/m3
		Expressed as		as total hydrocarbon vapor
		Form of exposure		Non-aerosol
FUELS, DIESEL	68334-30-5	CAD ON OEL	TWA	100 mg/m3
		Expressed as		as total hydrocarbons
		Form of exposure		Vapor and aerosol.
		ACGIH	TWA	100 mg/m3
		Expressed as		as total hydrocarbons
		Form of exposure		Vapor and aerosol.
Diesel	68476-30-2	CAD ON OEL	TWA	100 mg/m3
		Expressed as		as total hydrocarbons
		Form of exposure		Vapor and aerosol.
		ACGIH	TWA	100 mg/m3
		Expressed as		as total hydrocarbons
		Form of exposure		Vapor and aerosol.
Sulphur based on mass/mass	7704-34-9	CAD AB OEL	TWA	10 mg/m3

Note: State/Provincial, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local authorities for further information.
Other information

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Colour	:	amber
Odour	:	Kerosene
Physical state	:	liquid
pH	:	Note: no data available
Boiling point/boiling range	:	150 - 371 °C (302 - 700 °F)
Vapour pressure	:	1 kPa at 20 °C (68 °F)
Density	:	0.80 - 0.88 g/cm3
Specific gravity	:	0.80 - 0.88
Water solubility	:	insoluble
Solubility in other solvents	:	Note: Insoluble in, cold water, hot water
Viscosity, kinematic	:	1.30 - 4.10 mm2/s at 40 °C (104 °F)
Relative vapour density	:	4.5 Note: Air = 1

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks.
Materials to avoid	:	Reactive with: Oxidizing agents Slightly reactive with metals.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Carbon monoxide and asphyxiants on combustion.
Hazardous reactions	:	Stable under normal conditions.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD 50 rat Dose: > 5,000 mg/kg Test substance: Hydrodesulphurized kerosene LD 50 rat Dose: > 8,437 mg/kg Test substance: Sulfur
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD 50 rabbit Dose: > 2,000 mg/kg

Test substance: Hydrodesulphurized kerosene

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 Mammal
Exposure time: 4 h
Dose: 1.660 mg/l
Test substance: Sulfur

Chronic Health Hazard (Component) : Component: 64742-81-0 Hydrodesulfurized Kerosene
Carcinogenicity: Application of hydrodesulfurized kerosene to mouse skin, twice a week for 12 months, resulted in an increased incidence of skin tumors. It has not been identified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA. Developmental: Hydrodesulfurized kerosene applied to the skin of female rats at 494, 330, or 165 mg/kg daily for 7 consecutive weeks (premating, mating, and gestation), or for 8 consecutive weeks in males did not result in systemic, reproductive, or developmental toxicity.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Products of biodegradation : Possibly hazardous short/long term degradation products are to be expected.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Advice on disposal : In Canada, follow federal, provincial and local regulations.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Proper shipping name	: **DIESEL FUEL**
	UN-Number	: 1202
	Class	: 3
	Packing group	: III
TDG	Proper shipping name	: DIESEL FUEL
	UN-Number	: 1202
	Class	: 3
	Packing group	: III
IATA	UN Number	: 1202
	Description of the goods	: DIESEL FUEL
	Class	: 3
	Packaging group	: III
	ADR/RID-Labels	: 3
	Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	: 310
	Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	: 309
	Packing instruction	: Y309

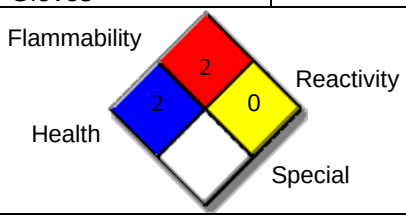
(passenger aircraft)

IMDG

Substance No.	:	UN 1202
Description of the goods	:	DIESEL FUEL
Class	:	3
Packaging group	:	III
ADR/RID-Labels	:	3
EmS Number	:	F-E

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

HMIS Hazard Class

Health	2
Flammability	2
Physical Hazard	0
Personal Protective Equipment	Safety Glasses, Gloves
NFPA Hazard Rating	

WHMIS Classification : B3 - Combustible Liquid, D2B - Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects, Toxic Material

WHMIS (Pictograms)

TSCA Status : Listed on TSCA

Sulphur based on mass/mass	7704-34-9
KEROSENE (PETROLEUM), HYDRODESULFURIZED	64742-81-0
SOYBEAN OIL, METHYL ESTERS	
FUELS, DIESEL	68334-30-5
Diesel	68476-30-2

DSL Status : All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.

Sulphur based on mass/mass	7704-34-9
KEROSENE (PETROLEUM), HYDRODESULFURIZED	64742-81-0
SOYBEAN OIL, METHYL ESTERS	
FUELS, DIESEL	68334-30-5
Diesel	68476-30-2

SARA 311/312 Hazards : DIESEL 2 ULS BIODIESEL FUEL BLEND B2-B20 CLEAR

DIESEL 2 ULS BIODIESEL FUEL BLEND B2-B20 CLEAR

Acute Health Hazard
Chronic Health Hazard
Fire Hazard

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Date Validated : 10/16/2009

Other considerations for product : Heated product may cause thermal burns.

Keep out of the reach of children.

Only approved metal/plastic containers should be used for storage.

Containers are hazardous when empty as product vapor or liquid remains.

Any risk would depend on duration and level of exposure.

The following warning applies when this fuel is burned in diesel engines.

The National Institute of Occupational Safety & Health (NIOSH) regards whole diesel exhaust as a potential cause of occupational lung cancer based on positive laboratory studies & limited evidence in humans, any risk would depend on duration and level of exposures.

References : Regulations respecting the handling, offering for transport and transporting of dangerous goods. Clear Language Regulation 2002
SAX, N.I. Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials. Toronto, Van Nostrand Reinold, 6th ed. 1984.
Provisional Domestic Substances List, Canadian Environmental Protection Act, Volume 1-Registry Number Index, April 1990; Environment Canada.

Validation date of previous version : 04/28/2004

General contact information : B. Burrell: (519) 383-3657

DIESEL 2 ULS BIODIESEL FUEL BLEND B2-B20 CLEAR

Material Safety Data Sheet

GASOLINE - ETHANOL

1 . Product and company identification

Product name : GASOLINE - ETHANOL

Synonym : SuperClean, SuperClean 94 (Montreal), GASOHOL, Regular, Mid-Grade, Plus, WinterGas, RegularClean, PlusClean, marked or dyed gasoline, Super Premium (94 RO), E-10, Ethanol blended gasoline

Code : GASOHOL

Material uses : Gasoline-Ethanol is used in spark ignition engines including motor vehicles, farm vehicles, inboard and outboard boat engines, small engines and recreational vehicles.

Manufacturer : PETRO-CANADA
P.O. Box 2844
150 – 6th Avenue South-West
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 3E3

In case of emergency : Petro-Canada: 403-296-3000
Canutec Transportation: 613-996-6666
Poison Control Centre: Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s).

2 . Hazards identification

Physical state : Clear liquid.

Odour : Gasoline

WHMIS (Canada) :

Class B-2: Flammable liquid
Class D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (Very toxic).
Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Emergency overview : WARNING!

FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOUR. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT, EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION. CANCER HAZARD - CAN CAUSE CANCER. CONTAINS MATERIAL WHICH MAY CAUSE HERITABLE GENETIC EFFECTS.

Flammable liquid. Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not breathe vapour or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Can cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure. Contains material which may cause heritable genetic effects. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Routes of entry : Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential acute health effects

Inhalation : Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation and Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death.

Ingestion : Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract. Ingestion of this product may cause Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death.

Skin : Irritating to skin.

Eyes : Irritating to eyes.

Potential chronic health effects

2 . Hazards identification

Chronic effects : This product contains an ingredient or ingredients, which have been shown to cause chronic toxic effects. Repeated or prolonged exposure to the substance can produce blood disorders.

Carcinogenicity : Can cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : Contains material which may cause heritable genetic effects.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Medical conditions aggravated by over-exposure : Repeated or prolonged contact with spray or mist may produce chronic eye irritation and severe skin irritation. Repeated skin exposure can produce local skin destruction or dermatitis.

See toxicological information (section 11)

3 . Composition/information on ingredients

Name	CAS number	%
Gasoline	86290-81-5	90 - 97
Toluene	108-88-3	10-20
Ethanol	64-17-5	5-10
Benzene	71-43-2	0.5-1.5

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4 . First-aid measures

Eye contact : Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognised skin cleanser. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

Inhalation : Move exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

Notes to physician : No specific treatment. Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

5 . Fire-fighting measures

Flammability of the product : Flammable.

Extinguishing media

Suitable : Use dry chemical, CO_2, alcohol-resistant foam or water spray (fog).

Not suitable : Do not use water jet.

5 . Fire-fighting measures

Special exposure hazards : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Products of combustion : Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), nitrogen oxides (NOx), lead, aldehydes, ketones, phenols, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Special remarks on fire hazards : Extremely flammable in presence of open flames, sparks, and heat. This product can accumulate static charge and ignite. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back.

Special remarks on explosion hazards : Do not pressurise, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Containers may explode in heat of fire. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

6 . Accidental release measures

Personal precautions : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods for cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble or absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach the release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13). Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilt product. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

7 . Handling and storage

Handling : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container. Ground all equipment containing material.

7 . Handling and storage

Storage : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded.

8 . Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient	Exposure limits
Gasoline	**ACGIH TLV (United States).** TWA: 300 ppm 8 hour(s). STEL: 500 ppm 15 minute(s).
Toluene	**ACGIH TLV (United States).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hour(s).
Ethanol	**ACGIH TLV (United States).** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minute(s).
Benzene	**ACGIH TLV (United States). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 0.5 ppm 8 hour(s). STEL: 2.5 ppm 15 minute(s).

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Recommended monitoring procedures : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment.

Engineering measures : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapour or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Personal protection

Respiratory : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. Recommended: A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapour cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Hands : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
Recommended: polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), Viton. Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns. It should be realized that eventually any material regardless of their imperviousness, will get permeated by chemicals. Therefore, protective gloves should be regularly checked for wear and tear. At the first signs of hardening and cracks, they should be changed.

8 . Exposure controls/personal protection

Eyes : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists or dusts.

Skin : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

9 . Physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Clear liquid.

Flash point : -43°C (-45.4°F) (NFPA)

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Flammable limits : Lower: 1.4% (NFPA)
Upper: 7.6% (NFPA)

Colour : Clear, undyed liquid. May be dyed for taxation purposes.

Odour : Gasoline

Odour threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Boiling/condensation point : 26 to 200°C (78.8 to 392°F)

Melting/freezing point : Not available.

Relative density : 0.7 to 0.78 kg/L @ 15°C (59°F)

Vapour pressure : 41 to 107 kPa (307 to 802 mm Hg) @ 15°C (59°F)

Vapour density : 3 to 4 [Air = 1] (NFPA)

Volatility : Not available.

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Viscosity : 0.6 cSt @ 40ºC (104ºF)

Pour point : Not available.

Solubility : Hydrocarbon components virtually insoluble in water. Ethyl alcohol is completely soluble in water.

10 . Stability and reactivity

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Hazardous polymerisation : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerisation will not occur.

Materials to avoid : Reactive with oxidising agents, acids and interhalogens.

Hazardous decomposition products : May release COx, NOx, aldehydes, ketones, phenols, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.

11 . Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Gasoline	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	13600 mg/kg	-
Toluene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	12125 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Vapour	Rat	7585 ppm	4 hours
Ethanol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>15800 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Mouse	3450 mg/kg	-

11 . Toxicological information

	LC50 Inhalation Vapour	Rat	8850 mg/m³	4 hours
Benzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>8240 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	930 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Vapour	Rat	13228 ppm	4 hours

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Chronic toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Sensitiser

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	ACGIH	IARC	EPA	NIOSH	NTP	OSHA
Gasoline	A3	2B	-	-	-	-
Toluene	A4	3	D	-	-	-
Ethanol	A3	-	-	-	-	-
Benzene	A1	1	A	+	Proven.	+

Mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Teratogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There is a wealth of information about the teratogenic hazards of Toluene in the literature; however, based upon professional judgement regarding the body of evidence, WHMIS classification as a teratogen is not warranted.

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

12 . Ecological information

Environmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Aquatic ecotoxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Biodegradability

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

13 . Disposal considerations

Waste disposal : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees.

14 . Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
TDG Classification	UN1203	GASOLINE	3	II		-
DOT Classification	Not available.	Not available.	Not available.	-		-

PG* : Packing group

15 . Regulatory information

United States

HCS Classification : Flammable liquid
Irritating material
Carcinogen

Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class B-2: Flammable liquid
Class D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (Very toxic).
Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

International regulations

Canada inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

United States inventory (TSCA 8b) : All components are listed or exempted.

Europe inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

16 . Other information

Label requirements : FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOUR. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT, EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION. CANCER HAZARD - CAN CAUSE CANCER. CONTAINS MATERIAL WHICH MAY CAUSE HERITABLE GENETIC EFFECTS.

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.) :

Health	*	3
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		0
Personal protection		H

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.) :

References : Available upon request.
™ Trademark of Suncor Energy Inc. Used under licence.

Date of printing : **4/22/2010.**

Date of issue : 22 April 2010

Date of previous issue : 4/22/2010.

Responsible name : **Product Safety - RS**

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

16 . Other information

For Copy of (M)SDS : Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds

Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Material Safety Data Sheet
Instant FAME/Instant Anaerobe Methods
Hexane

SECTION 1 – CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

MSDS Name: Hexane
MSDS Preparation Date: 06/19/2009
Synonyms or Generic ID: n-Hexane, Hexyl-hydride, Dipropyl, normal-Hexane, Hex.
PIN (UN#/ NA#): UN1208
Company Identification:
Microbial ID
125 Sandy Drive
Newark Delaware 19711
For Information, call: (800)276-8068, (302)737-4297
For Domestic CHEMTREC assistance, call: 800-424-9300
For International CHEMTREC assistance, call: 703-527-3887

SECTION 2 – COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS #	Chemical Name	Percent	EINECS/ELINCS	ACGIH TLV	Hazards
110-54-3	Hexane (contains a mixture of isomers)	100	203-777-6	50 ppm	Flammable, mild irritant

State: Liquid	Appearance: colorless	Odor: Gasoline Like
Boiling Point (C): 62-69°C 760mm HG	pH: not available	Specific Gravity: 0.678
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): 151mm Hg @ 25°C	Vapor Density (AIR=1): 2.97	
Solubility in Water: insoluble		

SECTION 3 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance: clear, colorless.

DANGER! Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. Vapor may cause flash fire. Breathing vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness. Causes eye, skin, and respiratory tract irritation. May be harmful if absorbed through the skin. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Possible risk of impaired fertility. Long-term exposure may cause damage to the nervous system of the extremities (the hands, arms, legs and feet). Dangerous for the environment.
Target Organs: Central nervous system, respiratory system, eyes, skin, peripheral nervous system, testes.

Potential Health Effects
Eye: Causes mild eye irritation.
Skin: Prolonged and/or repeated contact may cause defatting of the skin and dermatitis. Causes irritation with burning pain, itching, and redness. Absorbed through the skin. There have been no reports of skin sensitization in people occupationally exposed to n-hexane. Skin sensitization was not observed in a maximization test using 25 volunteers.
Ingestion: May cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Aspiration of material into the lungs may cause chemical pneumonitis, which may be fatal. May cause central nervous system depression.
Inhalation: Causes respiratory tract irritation. Exposure produces central nervous system depression. Vapors may cause dizziness or suffocation. n-Hexane vapor concentrations can become so high that oxygen is displaced, especially in confined spaces.

Chronic: Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause defatting and dermatitis. Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause adverse reproductive effects. Chronic exposure may cause visual disturbances. Laboratory experiments have resulted in mutagenic effects. Peripheral neuropathy symptoms include: muscular weakness, paresthesia, numbing of the hands, feet, legs and arms, unsteadiness, and difficulty in walking and standing. Repeated exposure may cause nervous system abnormalities with muscle weakness and damage, motor incoordination, and sensation disturbances. Chronic exposure produces peripheral neuropathy.

SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical aid.
Skin: In case of contact, flush skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical aid if irritation develops and persists. Wash clothing before reuse.
Ingestion: Potential for aspiration if swallowed. Get medical aid immediately. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward.
Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical aid.
Notes to Physician: Treat symptomatically and supportively. For ingestion, the stomach should be intubated, aspirated, and lavaged with a slurry of activated charcoal--protect the airway from aspiration of gastric contents. Monitor arterial blood gases in cases of severe aspiration.

SECTION 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

General Information: As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear. During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. May accumulate static electrical charges, and may cause ignition of its own vapors. Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. Vapor may cause flash fire. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Vapors can spread along the ground and collect in low or confined areas. This liquid floats on water and may travel to a source of ignition and spread fire.
Extinguishing Media: Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or appropriate foam. Solid streams of water may be ineffective and spread material. Water may be ineffective because it will not cool material below its flash point.
Flash Point: -7.6 to -15°C
Autoignition Temperature: 225 deg C (437.00°F)
Explosion Limits, Lower:1.2 vol %
Upper: 7.7 vol %
NFPA Rating: (estimated) Health: 1; Flammability: 3; Instability: 0

SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

General Information: Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8.
Spills/Leaks: Large spills may be neutralized with dilute alkaline solutions of soda ash, or lime. Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways. Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in the Protective Equipment section. Remove all sources of ignition. Provide ventilation. Do not get water inside containers. A vapor suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors. Absorb spill using an absorbent, non-combustible material such as earth, sand or vermiculite.

SECTION 7-HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Ground and bond containers when transferring material. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Empty containers retain product residue, (liquid and/or vapor), and can be dangerous. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose empty containers to heat, sparks or open flames. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor or mist.
Storage: Keep away from heat and flame. Keep away from sources of ignition. Store in a tightly closed container. Keep from contact with oxidizing materials. Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROL/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower. Use adequate general or local explosion-proof ventilation to keep airborne levels to acceptable levels.

Exposure limits:

Chemical Name	ACGH	NIOSH	OSHA
Hexane (contains a mixture of isomers)	50 ppm TWA; Skin-potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	50 ppm TWA; 180 mg/m3 TWA 1100 ppm IDLH	500 ppm TWA; 1800 mg/m3 TWA

OSHA Vacated PELs: Hexane (contains a mixture of isomers): 50 ppm TWA; 180 mg/m3 TWA
Personal Protective Equipment
Eyes: Wear chemical splash goggles.
Skin: Wear appropriate protective gloves to prevent skin exposure.
Clothing: Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent skin exposure.
Respirators: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements or European Standard EN 149 must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant respiratory use.

Other Protective Equipment: Make eye bath and emergency shower available.

SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Liquid
Appearance: Clear colorless
Odor: Gasoline-like
pH: Not available.
Vapor Pressure: 151 mm Hg @ 25°C
Vapor Density: 2.97(Air = 1)
Evaporation Rate: Not available.
Viscosity: 0.31 mPas 20°C
Boiling Point: 62 - 69°C @ 760 mmHg
Freezing/Melting Point:-95 °C
Decomposition Temperature: Not available.
Solubility: Insoluble.
Specific Gravity/Density:0.678
Molecular Formula:C6H14
Molecular Weight:86.18

SECTON 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
Conditions to Avoid: Ignition sources, excess heat, electrical sparks, confined spaces.
Incompatibilities with Other Materials: Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CAS# 110-54-3: MN9275000
LD50/LC50:
CAS# 110-54-3:
Draize test, rabbit, eye: 10 mg Mild;
Inhalation, mouse: LC50 = 150000 mg/m3/2H;
Inhalation, rat: LC50 = 48000 ppm/4H;
Inhalation, rat: LC50 = 627000 mg/m3/3M;
Oral, rat: LD50 = 25 gm/kg;
Carcinogenicity:
CAS# 110-54-3: Not listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, or CA Prop 65.
Epidemiology: Occupational polyneuropathy has resulted from hexane exposures as low as 500 ppm, but the minimum levels of n-hexane that are neurotoxic in humans haven't been established. Nearly continuous exposure of animals at 250 ppm has caused neurotoxic effects.
Teratogenicity: No evidence of teratogenicity or embryotoxicity in anmial studies with hexane. Fetotoxicity has been observed in the presence of maternal toxicity.
Reproductive Effects: Severe testicular damage has been observed in rats exposed to hexane at concentrations which have produced other significant toxicity. Although subneurotoxic doses of its principle toxic metabolite, 2,5-hexanedione, can induce progressive testiculartoxicity in rats, there have been no reports of human sterility or other reproductive toxicity associated with n-hexane exposures.
Mutagenicity: Positive results (chromosomal damage in the bone marrow cells) obtained for rats exposed by inhalation to n-hexane.
Neurotoxicity: n-Hexane is a mild irritant and CNS depressant in acute exposure, but its principal effects are damage to the sensory and motor peripheral nerves, particularly in chronic exposure.

SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No data available. Estimated BCF values = 2.24 and 2.89. These values suggest that hexane will show low bioconcentration in aquatic organisms. Estimated Koc value = 4.11. This product will show slight soil mobility and is expected to rapidly volatilize from moist surface soils.
Environmental: Terrestrial: Volatilization and adsorption are expected to be the most important fate processes. Aquatic: Photolysis or hydrolysis are not expected to be important. Atmospheric: Expected to exist entirely in the vapor phase in ambient air, expected half life 2.8 days. Expected to biodegrade but not bioconcentrate.
Physical: No information available.
Other: No information available.

SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. US EPA guidelines for the classification determination are listed in 40 CFR Parts 261.3. Additionally, waste generators must consult state and local hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.
RCRA P-Series: None listed.
RCRA U-Series: None listed.

SECTION 14 – TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name: Hexanes
Hazard Class: 3
UN Number: UN1208
Packing Group: II
Flash Point: -22

SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

US FEDERAL
TSCA
CAS# 110-54-3 is listed on the TSCA inventory.
Health & Safety Reporting List
None of the chemicals are on the Health & Safety Reporting List.
Chemical Test Rules
None of the chemicals in this product are under a Chemical Test Rule.
Section 12b
None of the chemicals are listed under TSCA Section 12b.
TSCA Significant New Use Rule
None of the chemicals in this material have a SNUR under TSCA.
CERCLA Hazardous Substances and corresponding RQs
CAS# 110-54-3: 5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ.
SARA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances
None of the chemicals in this product have a TPQ.
SARA Codes
CAS # 110-54-3: immediate, delayed, fire.
Section 313
This material contains Hexane (contains a mixture of (CAS# 110-54-3, 100%),which is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR Parts 261.3
Clean Air Act:
CAS# 110-54-3 is listed as a hazardous air pollutant (HAP).
This material does not contain any Class 1 Ozone depletors.
This material does not contain any Class 2 Ozone depletors.
Clean Water Act:
None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Hazardous Substances under the CWA.
None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Priority Pollutants under the CWA.
None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Toxic Pollutants under the CWA.
OSHA:
None of the chemicals in this product are considered highly hazardous by OSHA.
STATE
CAS# 110-54-3 can be found on the following state right to know lists: New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Minnesota, Massachusetts.

California Prop 65
California No Significant Risk Level: None of the chemicals in this product are listed.

European/International Regulations
European Labeling in Accordance with EC Directives
Hazard Symbols:
XN F N
Risk Phrases:
R 11 Highly flammable.
R 38 Irritating to skin.
R 48/20 Harmful : danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure through inhalation.
R 62 Possible risk of impaired fertility.
R 51/53 Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
R 65 Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.
R 67 Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Safety Phrases:
S 16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.
S 29 Do not empty into drains.
S 33 Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
S 36/37 Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
S 9 Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
S 61 Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions /safety data sheets.
S 62 If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

WGK (Water Danger/Protection)
CAS# 110-54-3: 1
Canada - DSL/NDSL
CAS# 110-54-3 is listed on Canada's DSL List.
Canada - WHMIS
This product has a WHMIS classification of B2, D2B.
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations.
Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List
CAS# 110-54-3 is listed on the Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List.

SECTION 16 – Other Information

This Material Safety Data Sheet has been prepared in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200 and contains information believed to be accurate and complete at the date of preparation. The statements contained herein are offered for informational purposes only. MIDI Inc. believes them to be accurate but does not purport to be all-inclusive. The above-stated product is intended for use only by persons having the necessary technical skills and facilities for handling the product at their discretion and risk. Since conditions and manner of use are outside our control, we (MIDI Inc.) make no warranty of merchantability or any such warranty, express or implied with respect to information and we assume no liability resulting from the above product or its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine suitability of information and product for their particular purposes.

Monsanto
Material Safety Data

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)

Emergency Phone No.
(Call Collect)
314-694-1000

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)
Aroclor® Series 1016, 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1260, 1262, 1268
Therminol® FR Series

MSDS Number: M00018515 Date: 12/95

Chemical Family:	Chlorinated Hydrocarbons
Chemical Name:	Polychlorinated biphenyls
Synonyms:	PCBs, Chlorodiphenyls, Chlorinated biphenyls

Trade Names/Common Names:

PYRANOL® and INERTEEN® are trade names for commonly used dielectric fluids that may have contained varying amounts of PCBs as well as other components including chlorinated benzenes.

ASKAREL is the generic name for a broad class of fire resistant synthetic chlorinated hydrocarbons and mixtures used as dielectric fluids that commonly contained about 30 - 70% PCBs. Some ASKAREL fluids contained 99% or greater PCBs and some contained no PCBs.

PYDRAUL® is the trade name for hydraulic fluids that, prior to 1972, may have contained varying amounts of PCBs and other components including phosphate esters.

The product names/trade names are representative of several commonly used Monsanto products (or products formulated with Monsanto products). Other trademarked PCB products were marketed by Monsanto and other manufacturers. PCBs were also manufactured and sold by several European and Japanese companies. Contact the manufacturer of the trademarked product, if not in this listing, to determine if the formulation contained PCBs.

In 1972, Monsanto restricted sales of PCBs to applications involving only closed electrical systems, (transformers and capacitors). In 1977, all manufacturing and sales were voluntarily terminated. In 1979, EPA restricted the manufacture, processing, use, and distribution of PCBs to specifically exempted and authorized activities.

MONSANTO COMPANY, 800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD., ST. LOUIS, MO 63167

FOR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY, SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPOSURE, OR ACCIDENT
Call CHEMTREC - Day or Night - 1-800-424-9300 Toll free in the continental U.S., Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Canada, Alaska, or Virgin Islands. For calls originating elsewhere: 202-483-7616 (collect calls accepted)

For additional nonemergency information, call: 314-694-3344.

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemically, commercial PCBs are defined as a series of technical mixtures, consisting of many isomers and compounds that vary from mobile, oily liquids to white crystalline solids and hard noncrystalline resins. Technical products vary in composition, in the degree of chlorination, and possibly according to batch.

The mixtures generally used contain an average of 3 atoms of chlorine per molecule (42% chlorine) to 5 atoms of chlorine per module (54% chlorine). They were used as components of dielectric fluids in transformers and capacitors. Prior to 1972, PCB applications included heat transfer media, hydraulic, and other industrial fluids, plasticizers, carbonless copy paper, paints, inks, and adhesives.

Component	CAS No.
chlorinated biphenyl	1336-36-3
Aroclor 1016	12674-11-2
Aroclor 1221	11104-28-2
Aroclor 1232	11141-16-5
Aroclor 1242	53469-21-9
Aroclor 1248	12672-29-6
Aroclor 1254	11097-69-1
Aroclor 1260	11096-82-5
Aroclor 1262	37324-23-5
Aroclor 1268	11100-14-4

There are also CAS Numbers for individual PCB congeners and for mixtures of Aroclor® products.

PCBs are identified as hazardous chemicals under criteria of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR Part 1910.1200). PCBs have been listed in the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) Monographs (1987)-Group 2A and in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Annual Report on Carcinogens (Seventh).

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Appearance and Odor: PCB mixtures range in form and color from clear to amber liquids to white crystalline solids. They have a mild, distinctive odor and are not volatile at room temperature. Refer to Section 9 for details.

WARNING!
CAUSES EYE IRRITATION
MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION

PROCESSING AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES MAY RELEASE VAPORS OR FUMES WHICH MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

Likely Routes of Exposure: Skin contact and inhalation of heated vapors

Eye Contact: Causes moderate irritation based on worker experience.

Skin Contact: Prolonged or repeated contact may result in redness, dry skin and defatting based on human experience. A potential exists for developing chloracne. PCBs can be absorbed through intact skin.

Inhalation: Due to the low volatility of PCBs, exposure to this material in ambient conditions is not expected to produce adverse health effects. However, at elevated processing temperatures, PCBs may produce a vapor that may cause respiratory tract irritation if inhaled based on human experience.

Ingestion: No more than slightly toxic based on acute animal toxicity studies. Coughing, choking and shortness of breath may occur if liquid material is accidentally drawn into the lungs during swallowing or vomiting.

Other: Numerous epidemiological studies of humans, both occupationally exposed and nonworker environmentally exposed populations, have not demonstrated any causal relationship between PCB exposure and chronic human illnesses such as cancer or neurological or cardiovascular effects. PCBs at high dosage can cause skin symptoms; however, these subside upon removal of the exposure source.

Refer to Section 11 for toxicological information.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

IF IN EYES, immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention. Remove material from skin and clothing.

IF ON SKIN, immediately flush the area with plenty of water. Wash skin gently with soap as soon as it is available. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

IF INHALED, remove person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, get medical attention.

IF SWALLOWED, do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth with water. Get medical attention. Contact a Poison Control Center. NEVER GIVE ANYTHING BY MOUTH TO AN UNCONSCIOUS PERSON.

NOTE TO PHYSICIANS: Hot PCBs may cause thermal burn. If electrical equipment arcs between conductors, PCBs or other chlorinated hydrocarbon dielectric fluids may decompose to produce hydrochloric acid (HCl), a respiratory irritant. If large amounts are swallowed, gastric lavage may be considered.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point: 284 degrees F (140 degrees C) or higher depending on the chlorination level of the Aroclor product

Fire Point: 349 degrees F (176 degrees C) or higher depending on the chlorination level of the Aroclor product

NOTE: Refer to Section 9 for individual flash points and fire points.

Extinguishing Media: Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire. Use dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide or water spray. Water may be ineffective. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers or transformer cool.

PCBs are fire-resistant compounds. They may decompose to form CO, CO2, HCl, phenolics, aldehydes, and other toxic combustion products under severe conditions such as exposure to flame or hot surfaces.

Dielectric fluids having PCBs and chlorinated benzenes as components have been reported to produce polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs) and furans (PCDFs) during fire situations involving electrical equipment. At temperatures in the range of 600-650 degrees C in the presence of excess oxygen, PCBs may form polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs). Laboratory studies under similar conditions have demonstrated that PCBs do not produce polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs).

Federal regulations require all PCB transformers to be registered with fire response personnel.

If a PCB transformer is involved in a fire-related incident, the owner of the transformer may be required to report the incident. Consult and follow appropriate federal, state and local regulations.

Fire Fighting Equipment: Fire fighters and others exposed to products of combustion should wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Equipment should be thoroughly decontaminated after use.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Cleanup and disposal of liquid PCBs and other PCB items are strictly regulated by the federal government. The regulations are found at 40 CFR Part 761. Consult these regulations as well as applicable state and local regulations prior to any cleanup or disposal of PCBs, PCB items, or PCB contaminated items.

If PCBs leak or are spilled, the following steps should be taken immediately:

All nonessential personnel should leave the leak or spill area.

The area should be adequately ventilated to prevent the accumulation of vapors.

The spill/leak should be contained. Loss to sewer systems, navigable waterways, and streams should be prevented. Spills/leaks should be removed promptly by means of absorptive material, such as sawdust, vermiculite, dry sand, clay, dirt or other similar materials, or trapped and removed by pumping or other suitable means (traps, drip-pans, trays, etc.).

Personnel entering the spill or leak area should be furnished with appropriate personal protective equipment and clothing as needed. Refer to Section 8 for personal protection equipment and clothing.

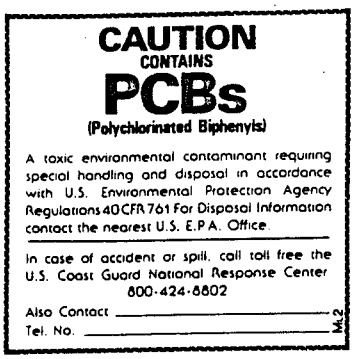
Personnel trained in emergency procedures and protected against attendant hazards should shut off sources of PCBs, clean up spills, control and repair leaks, and fight fires in PCB areas.

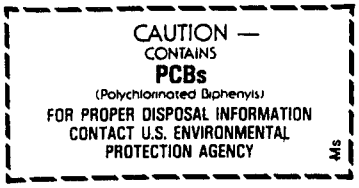
Refer to Section 13 for disposal information and Sections 14 and 15 for information regarding reportable quantity, and Section 7 for marking information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Care should be taken to prevent entry into the environment through spills, leakage, use vaporization, or disposal of liquid or containers. Avoid prolonged breathing of vapors or mists. Avoid contact with eyes or prolonged contact with skin. If skin contact occurs, remove by washing with soap and water. Following eye contact, flush with water. In case of spillage onto clothing, the clothing should be removed as soon as practical, skin washed, and clothing laundered. Comply with all federal, state, and local regulations.

Federal regulations under the Toxic Substances Control Act require PCBs, PCB items, storage areas, transformer vaults, and transport vehicles to be marked (check regulations, 40 CFR 761, for details).





Storage: The storage of PCB items or equipment (those containing 50 ppm or greater PCBs) and PCB waste is strictly regulated by 40 CFR Part 761. The storage time is limited, the storage area must meet physical requirements, and the area must be labeled.

Avoid contact with eyes.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Avoid breathing processing fumes or vapors.
Process using adequate ventilation.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles and have eye baths available where there is significant potential for eye contact.

Skin Protection: Wear appropriate protective clothing and chemical resistant gloves to prevent skin contact. Consult glove manufacturer to determine the appropriate type glove for a given application. Wear chemical goggles, face shield, and chemical resistant clothing such as a rubber apron when splashing is likely. Wash immediately if skin is contacted. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and launder before reuse. Clean protective equipment before reuse. Provide a safety shower at any location where skin contact can occur. Wash thoroughly after handling.

ATTENTION! Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause chloracne in some people.

Respiratory Protection: Avoid breathing vapor, mist, or dust. Use NIOSH/MSHA approved equipment when airborne exposure limits are exceeded. Full facepiece equipment is recommended when airborne exposure limits are exceeded and, if used, replaces the need for face shield and/or chemical splash goggles. Consult respirator manufacturer to determine the type of equipment for a given application. The respirator use limitations specified by NIOSH/MSHA or the manufacturer must be observed. High airborne concentrations may require use of self-contained breathing apparatus or supplied air respirator. Respiratory protection programs must be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.134.

ATTENTION! Repeated or prolonged inhalation may cause chloracne in some people.

Ventilation: Provide natural or mechanical ventilation to control exposure levels below airborne exposure limits (see below). If practical, use local mechanical exhaust ventilation at sources of vapor or mist, such as open process equipment.

Airborne Exposure Limits:

Product: Chlorodiphenyl (42% chlorine)

OSHA PEL: 1 mg/m^3 8-hour time-weighted average - Skin*
ACGIH TLV: 1 mg/m^3 8-hour time-weighted average - Skin*

Product: Chlorodiphenyl (54% chlorine)

OSHA PEL: 0.5 mg/m^3 8-hour time-weighted average - Skin*
ACGIH TLV: 0.5 mg/m^3 8-hour time-weighted average - Skin*

*For Skin notation see Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices, American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists, 1995-1996.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PROPERTIES OF SELECTED AROCLORS®							
PROPERTY	**1016**	**1221**	**1232**	**1242**	**1248**	**1254**	**1260**
Color (APHA)	40	100	100	100	100	100	150
Physical state	mobile oil	mobile oil	mobile oil	mobile oil	mobile oil	viscous liquid	sticky resin
Stability	inert	inert	inert	inert	inert	inert	inert
Density (lb/gal 25°C)	11.40	9.85	10.55	11.50	12.04	12.82	13.50
Specific gravity x/15.5°C	1.36-1.37 x-25°	1.18-1.19 x-25°	1.27-1.28 x-25°	1.30-1.39 x-25°	1.40-1.41 x-65°	1.49-1.50 x-65°	1.55-1.56 x-90°
Distillation range (°C)	323-356	275-320	290-325	325-366	340-375	365-390	385-420
Acidity mg KOH/g, maximum	.010	.014	.014	.015	.010	.010	.014
Fire point (°C)	none to boiling point	176	238	none to boiling point	none to boiling point	none to boiling point	none to boiling point
Flash point (°C)	170	141-150	152-154	176-180	193-196	none	none
Vapor pressure (mm Hg @ 100°F)	NA	NA	0.005	0.001	0.00037	0.00006	NA
Viscosity (Saybolt Univ. Sec. @ 100°F) (centistokes)	71-81 13-16	38-41 3.6-4.6	44-51 5.5-7.7	82-92 16-19	185-240 42-52	1800-2500 390-540	— —

NA—*Not Available*

NOTE: These physical data are typical values based on material tested but may vary from sample to sample. Typical values should not be construed as a guaranteed analysis of any specific lot or as specifications for the product.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: PCBs are very stable, fire-resistant compounds.
Materials to Avoid: None
Hazardous Decomposition
Products: PCBs may decompose to form CO, CO_2, HCl, phenolics, aldehydes, and other toxic combustion products under severe conditions such as exposure to flame or hot surface.
Hazardous Polymerization: Does not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data from laboratory studies conducted by Monsanto and from the available scientific literature are summarized below.
Single exposure (acute) studies indicate:
Oral - Slightly Toxic (Rat LD50 - 8.65 g/kg for 42% chlorinated; 11.9 g/kg for 54% chlorinated)

The liquid products and their vapors are moderately irritating to eye tissues. Animal experiments of varying duration and at different air concentrations show that for similar exposure conditions, the 54% chlorinated material produces more liver injury than the 42% chlorinated material.

There are literature reports that PCBs can impair reproductive functions in monkeys. The National Cancer Institute (NCI) performed a study in 1977 using Aroclor 1254 with both sexes of rats. NCI stated that the PCB, Aroclor 1254, was not carcinogenic under the conditions of their bioassay. There is sufficient evidence in the scientific literature to conclude that Aroclor 1260 can cause liver cancer when fed to rodents at high doses. Similar experiments with less chlorinated PCB products have produced negative or equivocal results.

The consistent finding in animal studies is that PCBs produce liver injury following prolonged and repeated exposure by any route, if the exposure is of sufficient degree and duration. Liver injury is produced first, and by exposures that are less than those reported to cause cancer in rodents. Therefore, exposure by all routes should be kept sufficiently low to prevent liver injury.

Numerous epidemiological studies of humans, both occupationally exposed and nonworker environmentally exposed population, have not demonstrated any causal relationship between PCB exposure and chronic human illnesses such as cancer or neurological or cardiovascular effects. PCBs at high dosage can cause skin symptoms; however, these subside upon removal of the exposure source.

PCBs have been listed in the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) Monographs (1987)-Group 2A and in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Seventh Annual Report on Carcinogens.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Care should be taken to prevent entry of PCBs into the environment through spills, leakage, use, vaporization or disposal of liquid or solids. PCBs can accumulate in the environment and can adversely affect some animals and aquatic life. In general, PCBs have low solubility in water, are strongly bound to soils and sediments, and are slowly degraded by natural processes in the environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

The disposal of PCB items or equipment (those containing 50 ppm or greater PCBs) and PCB wastes is strictly regulated by 40 CFR Part 761. For example, all wastes and residues containing PCBs (wiping cloths, absorbent material, used disposable protective gloves and clothing, etc.) should be collected, placed in proper containers, marked and disposed of in the manner prescribed by EPA regulations (40 CFR Part 761) and applicable state and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The data provided in this section are for information only. Please apply the appropriate regulations to properly classify a shipment for transportation.

DOT Classification:	IF WEIGHT OF PCBs TO BE SHIPPED IS OVER ONE POUND, THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATION AND LABEL APPLY.	
DOT Label:	LIQUID:	Environmentally Hazardous Substance, liquid, n.o.s. (Contains PCB), 9, UN 3082, III
	SOLID:	Environmentally Hazardous Substance, solid, n.o.s. (Contains PCB), 9, UN 3077, III
DOT Label:	Class: 9	
DOT Reportable Quantity:	One Pound	
IMO Classification:	Polychlorinated Biphenyls, IMO Class 9, UN 2315, II IMO Page 9034, EMS 6.1-02	
IATA/ICAO Classification:	Polychlorinated Biphenyls, 9, UN2315, II	

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

For regulatory purposes, under the Toxic Substances Control Act, the term "PCBs" refers to a chemical substance limited to the biphenyl molecule that has been chlorinated to varying degrees or any combination of substances which contain such a substance (40 CFR Part 761).

TSCA Inventory: not listed.

Hazard Categories Under Criteria of SARA Title III Rules (40 CFR Part 370): Immediate, Delayed.
SARA Section 313 Toxic Chemical(s): Listed-1993 (De Minimis concentration 0.1%.)

Reportable Quantity (RQ) under DOT (49 CFR) and CERCLA Regulations: 1 lb. (polychlorinated biphenyls) PCBs.

Release of more than 1 (one) pound of PCBs to the environment requires notification to the National Response Center (800-424-8802 or 202-426-2675).

Various state and local regulations may require immediate reporting of PCB spills and may also define spill cleanup levels. Consult your attorney or appropriate regulatory officials for information relating to spill reporting and spill cleanup.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Reason for revision: Conversion to the 16 section format. Supersedes MSDS dated 10/88.

FOR ADDITIONAL NONEMERGENCY INFORMATION, CONTACT:

Gary W. Mappes
Manager, Product & Environmental Safety

Robert G. Kaley, II
Director, Environmental Affairs

Monsanto Company
800 North Lindbergh Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63167
(314) 694-3344

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT

Product Name: **MOBIL 1 0W-30**
Product Description: Synthetic Base Stocks and Additives
MSDS Number: 17783
Intended Use: Engine oil

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Supplier: **Imperial Oil Products Division**
240 4th Avenue
Calgary, ALBERTA. T2P 3M9 Canada

24 Hour Environmental / Health Emergency Telephone	519-339-2145
Transportation Emergency Phone Number	519-339-2145
Product Technical Information	1-800-268-3183
Supplier General Contact	1-800-567-3776

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

No Reportable Hazardous Substance(s) or Complex Substance(s).

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This material is not considered to be hazardous according to regulatory guidelines see Section 15.

HEALTH EFFECTS

Low order of toxicity. Excessive exposure may result in eye, skin, or respiratory irritation. High-pressure injection under skin may cause serious damage.

NFPA Hazard ID:	Health:	0	Flammability:	1	Reactivity:	0
HMIS Hazard ID:	Health:	0	Flammability:	1	Reactivity:	0

Note: This material should not be used for any other purpose than the intended use in Section 1 without expert advice. Health studies have shown that chemical exposure may cause potential human health risks which may vary from person to person.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION

Remove from further exposure. For those providing assistance, avoid exposure to yourself or others. Use adequate respiratory protection. If respiratory irritation, dizziness, nausea, or unconsciousness occurs, seek immediate medical assistance. If breathing has stopped, assist ventilation with a mechanical device or use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Skin Contact

Wash contact areas with soap and water. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician as a surgical emergency. Even though initial symptoms from high pressure injection may be minimal or absent, early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

Eye Contact

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

Ingestion

First aid is normally not required. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Appropriate Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.

Inappropriate Extinguishing Media: Straight streams of water

FIRE FIGHTING

Fire Fighting Instructions: Evacuate area. Prevent run-off from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers or drinking water supply. Fire-fighters should use standard protective equipment and in enclosed spaces, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Smoke, Fume, Aldehydes, Sulphur Oxides, Incomplete combustion products, Oxides of carbon

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES

Flash Point [Method]: 228C (442F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Notification Procedures

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

SPILL MANAGEMENT

Land Spill: Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Recover by pumping or with suitable absorbent.

Water Spill: Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Confine the spill immediately with booms. Warn other shipping. Remove from the surface by skimming or with suitable absorbents. Seek the advice of a specialist before using dispersants.

Water spill and land spill recommendations are based on the most likely spill scenario for this material; however, geographic conditions, wind, temperature, (and in the case of a water spill) wave and current direction and speed may greatly influence the appropriate action to be taken. For this reason, local experts should be consulted. Note: Local regulations may prescribe or limit action to be taken.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Large Spills: Dyke far ahead of liquid spill for later recovery and disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Avoid contact with used product. Prevent small spills and leakage to avoid slip hazard.

Static Accumulator: This material is a static accumulator.

STORAGE

Do not store in open or unlabelled containers.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure limits/standards for materials that can be formed when handling this product: When mists / aerosols can occur, the following are recommended: 5 mg/m³ - ACGIH TLV, 10 mg/m³ - ACGIH STEL.

NOTE: Limits/standards shown for guidance only. Follow applicable regulations.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Control measures to consider:

No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protective equipment selections vary based on potential exposure conditions such as applications, handling practices, concentration and ventilation. Information on the selection of protective equipment for use with this material, as provided below, is based upon intended, normal usage.

Respiratory Protection: If engineering controls do not maintain airborne contaminant concentrations at a level which is adequate to protect worker health, an approved respirator may be appropriate. Respirator selection, use, and maintenance must be in accordance with regulatory requirements, if applicable. Types of respirators to be considered for this material include:

No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

For high airborne concentrations, use an approved supplied-air respirator, operated in positive pressure mode. Supplied air respirators with an escape bottle may be appropriate when oxygen levels are inadequate, gas/vapour warning properties are poor, or if air purifying filter capacity/rating may be exceeded.

Hand Protection: Any specific glove information provided is based on published literature and glove

manufacturer data. Glove suitability and breakthrough time will differ depending on the specific use conditions. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times for your use conditions. Inspect and replace worn or damaged gloves. The types of gloves to be considered for this material include:

No protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use.

Eye Protection: If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Any specific clothing information provided is based on published literature or manufacturer data. The types of clothing to be considered for this material include:

No skin protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid skin contact.

Specific Hygiene Measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practise good housekeeping.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS

See Sections 6, 7, 12, 13.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Typical physical and chemical properties are given below. Consult the Supplier in Section 1 for additional data.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Physical State: Liquid
Colour: Amber
Odour: Characteristic
Odour Threshold: N/D

IMPORTANT HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

Relative Density (at 15 C): 0.86
Flash Point [Method]: 228C (442F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D
Boiling Point / Range: N/D
Vapour Density (Air = 1): > 2 at 101 kPa
VAPOUR PRESSURE: < 0.013 kPa (0.1 mm Hg) at 20°C
Evaporation Rate (N-Butyl Acetate = 1): N/D
pH: N/A
Log Pow (n-Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient): N/D
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Viscosity: 60 cSt (60 mm²/sec) at 40°C | 11 cSt (11 mm²/sec) at 100C
Oxidizing properties: See Sections 3, 15, 16.

OTHER INFORMATION

Freezing Point: N/D
Melting Point: N/A
Pour Point: -45°C (-49°F)

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Material is stable under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat. High energy sources of ignition.

Materials To Avoid: Strong oxidizers

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Toxicity

Route of Exposure	Conclusion / Remarks
INHALATION	
Toxicity (Rat): LC50 > 5000 mg/m³	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Irritation: No end point data.	Negligible hazard at ambient/normal handling temperatures. Based on assessment of the components.
Ingestion	
Toxicity (Rat): LD50 > 5000 mg/kg	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Skin	
Toxicity (Rabbit): LD50 > 5000 mg/kg	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Irritation (Rabbit): Data available.	Negligible irritation to skin at ambient temperatures. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Eye	
Irritation (Rabbit): Data available.	May cause mild, short-lasting discomfort to eyes. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.

CHRONIC/OTHER EFFECTS

For the product itself:

Diesel engine oils: Not carcinogenic in animals tests. Used and unused diesel engine oils did not produce any carcinogenic effects in chronic mouse skin painting studies. Oils that are used in gasoline engines may become hazardous and display the following properties: Carcinogenic in animal tests. Caused mutations in vitro. Possible allergen and photoallergen. Contains polycyclic aromatic compounds (PAC) from combustion products of gasoline and/or thermal degradation products.

Contains:

Synthetic base oils: Not expected to cause significant health effects under conditions of normal use, based on laboratory studies with the same or similar materials. Not mutagenic or genotoxic. Not sensitising in test animals and humans.

Additional information is available by request.

CMR Status: None.

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = IARC 1	3 = IARC 2B	5 = ACGIH A1
2 = IARC 2A	4 = ACGIH ALL	6 = ACGIH A2

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The information given is based on data available for the material, the components of the material, and similar materials.

ECOTOXICITY

Material -- Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

MOBILITY

Base oil component -- Low solubility and floats and is expected to migrate from water to the land. Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal recommendations based on material as supplied. Disposal must be in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations, and material characteristics at time of disposal.

DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Product is suitable for burning in an enclosed controlled burner for fuel value or disposal by supervised incineration at very high temperatures to prevent formation of undesirable combustion products.

Regulatory Disposal Information

Empty Container Warning Empty Container Warning (where applicable): Empty containers may contain residue and can be dangerous. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers without proper instructions. Empty drums should be completely drained and safely stored until appropriately reconditioned or disposed. Empty containers should be taken for recycling, recovery, or disposal through suitably qualified or licensed contractor and in accordance with governmental regulations. DO NOT PRESSURISE, CUT, WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, DRILL, GRIND, OR EXPOSE SUCH CONTAINERS TO HEAT, FLAME, SPARKS, STATIC ELECTRICITY, OR OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION. THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND (TDG) : Not Regulated for Land Transport

LAND (DOT) : Not Regulated for Land Transport

SEA (IMDG) : Not Regulated for Sea Transport according to IMDG-Code

AIR (IATA) : Not Regulated for Air Transport

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

WHMIS Classification: Not controlled

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the (M)SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

CEPA: All components of this material are either on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL), exempt, or have been notified under CEPA.

National Chemical Inventory Listing: AICS, IECSC, DSL, ENCS, KECI, PICCS, TSCA
Special Cases:

Inventory	Status
ELINCS	Restrictions Apply

The Following Ingredients are Cited on the Lists Below:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	List Citations
DIPHENYLAMINE	122-39-4	1
PHENOL, 4,4-METHYLENEBIS(2,6-BIS(1,1-DIMETHYLETHYL)-	118-82-1	1

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = TSCA 4
2 = TSCA 5a2
3 = TSCA 5e
4 = TSCA 6
5 = TSCA 12b
6 = NPRI

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

N/D = Not determined, N/A = Not applicable

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING REVISIONS:
Revision Changes:
Section 04: First Aid Skin - Header was modified.
Section 04: First Aid Eye - Header was modified.
Section 04: First Aid Ingestion - Header was modified.
Section 06: Notification Procedures - Header was modified.
Section 10: Materials To Avoid - Header was modified.
Section 11: Ingestion Acute Lethality - Header was modified.
Section 08: Hand Protection was modified.
Section 09: Vapour Pressure - Header was modified.
Section 11: Dermal Lethality Test Data was modified.
Section 11: Oral Lethality Test Data was modified.
Section 05: Hazardous Combustion Products was modified.
Section 15: National Chemical Inventory Listing - Header was modified.
Section 15: National Chemical Inventory Listing was modified.
Section 01: Product Identification Product Name was modified.

Section 15: Special Cases - Header was added.
Section 15: Special Cases Table was added.
Section 15: Inventory - Header was added.
Section 15: Status - Header was added.
Composition: No components was added.
Section 13: Regulatory Disposal Information - Header was added.
Section 13: Regulatory Disposal Information - Header was deleted.
Composition: Concentration Footnote was deleted.
Composition: No components was deleted.

WHMIS Classification: Not controlled

The information and recommendations contained herein are, to the best of Imperial Oil's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. Imperial Oil assumes no responsibility for accuracy of information unless the document is the most current available from an official Imperial Oil distribution system. The information and recommendations are offered for the user's consideration and examination, and it is the user's responsibility to satisfy itself that they are suitable and complete for its particular use. If buyer repackages this product, legal counsel should be consulted to insure proper health, safety and other necessary information is included on the container. Appropriate warnings and safe-handling procedures should be provided to handlers and users. Alteration of this document is strictly prohibited. Except to the extent required by law, republication or retransmission of this document, in whole or in part, is not permitted.

DGN: 5016359 (1007724)

Prepared By: Imperial Oil Limited, IH and Product Safety

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
Kendall Super-D 3 15W-40

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	Kendall Super-D 3 15W-40
Product Code:	7195015400
Intended Use:	Diesel Engine Oil
Chemical Family:	Petroleum Hydrocarbon
Responsible Party:	Phillips 66 Company Lubricants Division P.O. Box 25376 Santa Ana, CA 92799-5376
For Additional MSDSs:	800-762-0942
Technical Information:	800-368-1267

The intended use of this product is indicated above. If any additional use is known, please contact us at the Technical Information number listed.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

24 Hour Emergency Telephone Numbers:

Spill, Leak, Fire or Accident
Call CHEMTREC
North America: (800)424-9300
Others: (703)527-3887 (collect)

California Poison Control System: (800) 356-3129

Health Hazards/Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Physical Hazards/Precautionary Measures: Keep away from all sources of ignition.

Appearance:	Amber
Physical Form:	Liquid
Odor:	Characteristic petroleum

NFPA Hazard Class:

```
Health:      1 (Slight)
Flammability:1 (Slight)
Reactivity:  0 (Least)
```

HMIS Hazard Class

```
Health:          1 (Slight)
Flammabiltity:   1 (Slight)
Physical Hazard: 0 (Least)
```

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% VOLUME	EXPOSURE GUIDELINE		
		Limits	Agency	Type
Zinc Compound CAS# Proprietary	1-2	Not Established		

OTHER COMPONENTS	% VOLUME	EXPOSURE GUIDELINE		
		Limits	Agency	Type
Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) CAS# Various	75-79	(See: Oil Mist, If Generated)		
Additives CAS# Proprietary	21-25	Not Established		

REFERENCE	EXPOSURE GUIDELINE		
	Limits	Agency	Type
Oil Mist, If Generated CAS# None	5 mg/m3	ACGIH	TWA
	10 mg/m3	ACGIH	STEL
	5 mg/m3	OSHA	TWA
	2500 mg/m3	NIOSH	IDLH

The base oil for this product can be a mixture of any of the following highly refined petroleum streams: CAS 64741-88-4; CAS 64741-89-5; CAS 64741-96-4; CAS 64741-97-5; CAS 64742-01-4; CAS 64742-52-5; CAS 64742-53-6; CAS 64742-54-7; CAS 64742-55-8; CAS 64742-56-9; CAS 64742-57-0; CAS 64742-62-7; CAS 64742-63-8; CAS 64742-65-0; CAS 72623-85-9; CAS 72623-86-0; CAS 72623-87-1

Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

1%=10,000 PPM.

All components are listed on the TSCA inventory.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health Effects:

Eye: Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.

Skin: Contact may cause mild skin irritation including redness, and a burning sensation. Prolonged or repeated contact can worsen irritation by causing drying and cracking of the skin leading to dermatitis (inflammation). No harmful effects from skin absorption are expected.

Inhalation (Breathing): No information available. Studies by other exposure routes suggest a low degree of toxicity by inhalation.

Ingestion (Swallowing): No harmful effects expected from ingestion.

Signs and Symptoms: Effects of overexposure may include irritation of the nose and throat, irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea.

Cancer: Inadequate evidence available to evaluate the cancer hazard of this material. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any.

Target Organs: No data available for this material.

Developmental: No data available for this material.

Pre-Existing Medical Conditions: Conditions aggravated by exposure may include skin disorders.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: If irritation or redness develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

Skin: Wipe material from skin and remove contaminated shoes and clothing. Cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water and, if necessary, a waterless skin cleanser. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation (Breathing): If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. If victim is not breathing, clear airway and immediately begin artificial respiration. If breathing difficulties develop, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion (Swallowing): First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Note To Physicians: High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. Often these injuries require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:
Flash Point: 421°F/216°C (COC)
OSHA Flammability Class: Not applicable
LEL/UEL%: No Data
Autoignition Temperature: No Data

Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces.

Fire Fighting Instructions: For fires beyond the incipient stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear bunker gear. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, or when explicitly required by DOT, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area, keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done with minimal risk.

Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done with minimal risk. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Spilled material may be absorbed into an appropriate absorbent material.

Notify fire authorities and appropriate federal, state, and local agencies. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. If spill of any amount is made into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines, notify the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. The use of appropriate respiratory protection is advised when concentrations exceed any established exposure limits (see Sections 2 and 8).

Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes. Use good personal hygiene practices.

High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations.

Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1 and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

Storage: Keep container(s) tightly closed. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat and all sources of ignition. Storage temperatures above 113°F may lead to thermal decomposition, resulting in the generation of hydrogen sulfide and other sulfur containing gases. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering controls: If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits (see Section 2), additional engineering controls may be required.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Respiratory: A NIOSH certified air purifying respirator with a Type 95 (R or P) particulate filter may be used under conditions where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (see Section 2).

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited (see manufacturer's respirator selection guide). Use a NIOSH approved self-contained breating apparatus (SCBA) or equivalent operated in a pressure demand or other positive pressure mode if there is potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection. A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

Skin: The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact, possible irritation, and skin damage (see glove manufacturer literature for information on permeability). Depending on conditions of use, apron and/or arm covers may be necessary.

Eye/Face: Approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury is recommended. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

Other Protective Equipment: A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Impervious clothing should be worn as needed.

Suggestions for the use of specific protective materials are based on readily available published data. Users should check with specific manufacturers to confirm the performance of their products.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm).

Appearance: Amber
Physical State: Liquid
Odor: Characteristic petroleum
pH: Not applicable
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): <0.0001
Vapor Density (air=1): >12
Boiling Point/Range: High with wide range
Freezing/Melting Point: No Data
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Specific Gravity: 0.88
Percent Volatile: Negligible
Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1): <1
Viscosity: 14.9-15.5 cSt @100°C /108-120 cSt @ 40°C
Bulk Density: 7.32 lbs/gal
Flash Point: 421°F / 216°C (COC)
Flammable/Explosive Limits (%): No Data

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

Conditions To Avoid: Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition.

Materials to Avoid (Incompatible Materials): Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion can yield carbon, nitrogen, sulfur, phosphorus, and zinc oxides. Hydrogen sulfide and alkyl mercaptans may also be released. Thermal decomposition may produce hydrogen sulfide and other sulfur-containing gases at temperatures greater than 150°F.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) (CAS# Various)

Carcinogenicity: The petroleum base oils contained in this product have been highly refined by a variety of processes including solvent extraction, hydrotreating, and dewaxing to remove aromatics and improve performance characteristics. None of the oils used are listed as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not evaluated at this time

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material under most intended uses would become used oil due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. RECYCLE ALL USED OIL. While being recycled, used oil is regulated by 40 CFR 279. Use resulting in chemical or physical change or contamination may also subject it to regulation as hazardous waste. Under federal regulations, used oil is a solid waste managed under 40 CFR 279. However, in California, used oil is managed as hazardous waste until tested to show it is not hazardous. Consult state and local regulations regarding the proper handling of used oil. In the case of used oil, the intent to discard it may cause the used oil to be regulated as hazardous waste.

Contents should be completely used and containers emptied prior to discard. Rinsate may be considered a RCRA hazardous waste and must be disposed of with care and in compliance with federal, state and local regulations. Large empty containers, such as drums, should be returned to the distributor or a drum reconditioner. To assure proper disposal of small empty containers, consult with state and local regulations and disposal authorities.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note: Not classified as hazardous

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPA SARA 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories):

Acute Health: No
Chronic Health: No
Fire Hazard: No
Pressure Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No

SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372:

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372:

Component	CAS Number	Weight %
Zinc Compound	Proprietary	1-2

California Proposition 65:

Warning: This material contains the following chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and are subject to the requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):

Component	Effect

Used engine oils, while not a component of this material, is on the Proposition 65 list of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Carcinogen Identification:

This material has not been identified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any. Used motor oil has been identified as a possible skin carcinogen by IARC.

EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity:

--None--

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Issue Date: 05/09/02
Previous Issue Date: 01/01/02
Product Code: 7195015400
Revised Sections: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 16
Previous Product Code: 7195015400
MSDS Number: 726470
Status: Final

Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties:

The information presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared. **HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE.** No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT

Product Name: **MOBIL 1 10W-30**
Product Description: Synthetic Base Stocks and Additives
MSDS Number: 17648
Intended Use: Engine oil

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Supplier: **Imperial Oil Products Division**
240 4th Avenue
Calgary, ALBERTA. T2P 3M9 Canada

24 Hour Environmental / Health Emergency Telephone	519-339-2145
Transportation Emergency Phone Number	519-339-2145
Product Technical Information	1-800-268-3183
Supplier General Contact	1-800-567-3776

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

No Reportable Hazardous Substance(s) or Complex Substance(s).

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This material is not considered to be hazardous according to regulatory guidelines see Section 15.

HEALTH EFFECTS

Low order of toxicity. Excessive exposure may result in eye, skin, or respiratory irritation. High-pressure injection under skin may cause serious damage.

NFPA Hazard ID:	Health:	0	Flammability:	1	Reactivity:	0
HMIS Hazard ID:	Health:	0	Flammability:	1	Reactivity:	0

Note: This material should not be used for any other purpose than the intended use in Section 1 without expert advice. Health studies have shown that chemical exposure may cause potential human health risks which may vary from person to person.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION

Remove from further exposure. For those providing assistance, avoid exposure to yourself or others. Use adequate respiratory protection. If respiratory irritation, dizziness, nausea, or unconsciousness occurs, seek immediate medical assistance. If breathing has stopped, assist ventilation with a mechanical device or use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Skin Contact

Wash contact areas with soap and water. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician as a surgical emergency. Even though initial symptoms from high pressure injection may be minimal or absent, early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

Eye Contact

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

Ingestion

First aid is normally not required. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Appropriate Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.

Inappropriate Extinguishing Media: Straight streams of water

FIRE FIGHTING

Fire Fighting Instructions: Evacuate area. Prevent run-off from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers or drinking water supply. Fire-fighters should use standard protective equipment and in enclosed spaces, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Smoke, Fume, Aldehydes, Sulphur Oxides, Incomplete combustion products, Oxides of carbon

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES

Flash Point [Method]: >200C (392F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Notification Procedures

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

SPILL MANAGEMENT

Land Spill: Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Recover by pumping or with suitable absorbent.

Water Spill: Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Confine the spill immediately with booms. Warn other shipping. Remove from the surface by skimming or with suitable absorbents. Seek the advice of a specialist before using dispersants.

Water spill and land spill recommendations are based on the most likely spill scenario for this material; however, geographic conditions, wind, temperature, (and in the case of a water spill) wave and current direction and speed may greatly influence the appropriate action to be taken. For this reason, local experts should be consulted. Note: Local regulations may prescribe or limit action to be taken.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Large Spills: Dyke far ahead of liquid spill for later recovery and disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Avoid contact with used product. Prevent small spills and leakage to avoid slip hazard.

Static Accumulator: This material is a static accumulator.

STORAGE

Do not store in open or unlabelled containers.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure limits/standards for materials that can be formed when handling this product: When mists / aerosols can occur, the following are recommended: 5 mg/m³ - ACGIH TLV, 10 mg/m³ - ACGIH STEL.

NOTE: Limits/standards shown for guidance only. Follow applicable regulations.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Control measures to consider:

No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protective equipment selections vary based on potential exposure conditions such as applications, handling practices, concentration and ventilation. Information on the selection of protective equipment for use with this material, as provided below, is based upon intended, normal usage.

Respiratory Protection: If engineering controls do not maintain airborne contaminant concentrations at a level which is adequate to protect worker health, an approved respirator may be appropriate. Respirator selection, use, and maintenance must be in accordance with regulatory requirements, if applicable. Types of respirators to be considered for this material include:

No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

For high airborne concentrations, use an approved supplied-air respirator, operated in positive pressure mode. Supplied air respirators with an escape bottle may be appropriate when oxygen levels are inadequate, gas/vapour warning properties are poor, or if air purifying filter capacity/rating may be exceeded.

Hand Protection: Any specific glove information provided is based on published literature and glove

manufacturer data. Glove suitability and breakthrough time will differ depending on the specific use conditions. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times for your use conditions. Inspect and replace worn or damaged gloves. The types of gloves to be considered for this material include:

No protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use.

Eye Protection: If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Any specific clothing information provided is based on published literature or manufacturer data. The types of clothing to be considered for this material include:

No skin protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid skin contact.

Specific Hygiene Measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practise good housekeeping.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS

See Sections 6, 7, 12, 13.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Typical physical and chemical properties are given below. Consult the Supplier in Section 1 for additional data.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Physical State: Liquid
Colour: Amber
Odour: Characteristic
Odour Threshold: N/D

IMPORTANT HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

Relative Density (at 15 C): 0.81
Flash Point [Method]: >200C (392F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D
Boiling Point / Range: N/D
Vapour Density (Air = 1): > 2 at 101 kPa
VAPOUR PRESSURE: < 0.013 kPa (0.1 mm Hg) at 20°C
Evaporation Rate (N-Butyl Acetate = 1): N/D
pH: N/A
Log Pow (n-Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient): N/D
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Viscosity: 67.4 cSt (67.4 mm²/sec) at 40°C | 10.7 cSt (10.7 mm²/sec) at 100C
Oxidizing properties: See Sections 3, 15, 16.

OTHER INFORMATION

Freezing Point: N/D
Melting Point: N/A
Pour Point: -36°C (-33°F)

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Material is stable under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat. High energy sources of ignition.

Materials To Avoid: Strong oxidizers

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Toxicity

Route of Exposure	Conclusion / Remarks
INHALATION	
Toxicity (Rat): LC50 > 5000 mg/m³	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Irritation: No end point data.	Negligible hazard at ambient/normal handling temperatures. Based on assessment of the components.
Ingestion	
Toxicity (Rat): LD50 > 5000 mg/kg	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Skin	
Toxicity (Rabbit): LD50 > 5000 mg/kg	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Irritation (Rabbit): Data available.	Negligible irritation to skin at ambient temperatures. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Eye	
Irritation (Rabbit): Data available.	May cause mild, short-lasting discomfort to eyes. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.

CHRONIC/OTHER EFFECTS

For the product itself:

Diesel engine oils: Not carcinogenic in animals tests. Used and unused diesel engine oils did not produce any carcinogenic effects in chronic mouse skin painting studies. Oils that are used in gasoline engines may become hazardous and display the following properties: Carcinogenic in animal tests. Caused mutations in vitro. Possible allergen and photoallergen. Contains polycyclic aromatic compounds (PAC) from combustion products of gasoline and/or thermal degradation products.

Contains:

Synthetic base oils: Not expected to cause significant health effects under conditions of normal use, based on laboratory studies with the same or similar materials. Not mutagenic or genotoxic. Not sensitising in test animals and humans.

Additional information is available by request.

CMR Status: None.

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = IARC 1	3 = IARC 2B	5 = ACGIH A1
2 = IARC 2A	4 = ACGIH ALL	6 = ACGIH A2

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The information given is based on data available for the material, the components of the material, and similar materials.

ECOTOXICITY

Material -- Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

MOBILITY

Base oil component -- Low solubility and floats and is expected to migrate from water to the land. Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal recommendations based on material as supplied. Disposal must be in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations, and material characteristics at time of disposal.

DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Product is suitable for burning in an enclosed controlled burner for fuel value or disposal by supervised incineration at very high temperatures to prevent formation of undesirable combustion products.

Regulatory Disposal Information

Empty Container Warning Empty Container Warning (where applicable): Empty containers may contain residue and can be dangerous. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers without proper instructions. Empty drums should be completely drained and safely stored until appropriately reconditioned or disposed. Empty containers should be taken for recycling, recovery, or disposal through suitably qualified or licensed contractor and in accordance with governmental regulations. DO NOT PRESSURISE, CUT, WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, DRILL, GRIND, OR EXPOSE SUCH CONTAINERS TO HEAT, FLAME, SPARKS, STATIC ELECTRICITY, OR OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION. THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND (TDG) : Not Regulated for Land Transport

LAND (DOT) : Not Regulated for Land Transport

SEA (IMDG) : Not Regulated for Sea Transport according to IMDG-Code

AIR (IATA) : Not Regulated for Air Transport

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

WHMIS Classification: Not controlled

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the (M)SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

CEPA: All components of this material are either on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL), exempt, or have been notified under CEPA.

National Chemical Inventory Listing: AICS, IECSC, DSL, ENCS, KECI, PICCS, TSCA
Special Cases:

Inventory	Status
ELINCS	Restrictions Apply

The Following Ingredients are Cited on the Lists Below:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	List Citations
DIPHENYLAMINE	122-39-4	1
PHENOL, 4,4-METHYLENEBIS(2,6-BIS(1,1-DIMETHYLETHYL)-	118-82-1	1

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = TSCA 4
2 = TSCA 5a2
3 = TSCA 5e
4 = TSCA 6
5 = TSCA 12b
6 = NPRI

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

N/D = Not determined, N/A = Not applicable

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING REVISIONS:

Revision Changes:
Section 04: First Aid Skin - Header was modified.
Section 13: Regulatory Disposal Information - Header was added.
Section 04: First Aid Ingestion - Header was modified.
Section 06: Notification Procedures - Header was modified.
Section 10: Materials To Avoid - Header was modified.
Section 13: Regulatory Disposal Information - Header was deleted.
Section 11: Ingestion Acute Lethality - Header was modified.
Section 09: Pour Point C(F) was modified.
Section 08: Hand Protection was modified.
Section 09: Vapour Pressure - Header was modified.
Section 11: Dermal Lethality Test Data was modified.
Section 11: Oral Lethality Test Data was modified.
Section 05: Hazardous Combustion Products was modified.
Section 09: Flash Point C(F) was modified.

Composition: Concentration Footnote was deleted.
Section 15: National Chemical Inventory Listing - Header was modified.
Section 15: National Chemical Inventory Listing was modified.
Composition: No components was deleted.
Section 15: Special Cases - Header was added.
Section 15: Special Cases Table was added.
Section 15: Inventory - Header was added.
Section 15: Status - Header was added.
Section 15: Canadian List Citations Table was added.
Section 01: Product Identification Product Name was modified.
Section 15: Chemical Name - Header was added.
Section 15: CAS Number - Header was added.
Section 15: List Citations -Header was added.
Section 15: List Citation Table - Header was modified.
Composition: No components was added.
Section 04: First Aid Eye - Header was modified.

WHMIS Classification: Not controlled

The information and recommendations contained herein are, to the best of Imperial Oil's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. Imperial Oil assumes no responsibility for accuracy of information unless the document is the most current available from an official Imperial Oil distribution system. The information and recommendations are offered for the user's consideration and examination, and it is the user's responsibility to satisfy itself that they are suitable and complete for its particular use. If buyer repackages this product, legal counsel should be consulted to insure proper health, safety and other necessary information is included on the container. Appropriate warnings and safe-handling procedures should be provided to handlers and users. Alteration of this document is strictly prohibited. Except to the extent required by law, republication or retransmission of this document, in whole or in part, is not permitted.

DGN: 5016222 (1005845)

Prepared By: Imperial Oil Limited, IH and Product Safety

MSDS Number: **E5125** * * * * * *Effective Date:* *09/16/09* * * * *
** Supercedes:* *07/30/07*

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

From: **Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc.**
222 Red School Lane
Phillipsburg, NJ 08865

Mallinckrodt CHEMICALS J.T.Baker

24 Hour Emergency Telephone: 908-859-2151
CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

National Response in Canada
CANUTEC: 613-996-6666

Outside U.S. and Canada
Chemtrec: 703-527-3887

NOTE: CHEMTREC, CANUTEC and National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

All non-emergency questions should be directed to Customer Service (1-800-582-2537) for assistance.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL

1. Product Identification

Synonyms: 1,2-Ethanediol; glycol; 1,2-Dihydroxyethane; Ethylene Alcohol; Ethulene Dihydrate
CAS No.: 107-21-1
Molecular Weight: 62.07
Chemical Formula: CH2OHCH2OH
Product Codes:
J.T. Baker: 5387, 5845, 9140, 9298, 9300, 9346, 9356, L715
Mallinckrodt: 5001, 5037

2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS No	Percent	Hazardous
Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	99 - 100%	Yes

3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

WARNING! HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. HARMFUL IF INHALED OR ABSORBED

THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SKIN, EYES, AND RESPIRATORY TRACT. AFFECTS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.

SAF-T-DATA(tm) Ratings (Provided here for your convenience)

Health Rating: 2 - Moderate (Life)
Flammability Rating: 1 - Slight
Reactivity Rating: 1 - Slight
Contact Rating: 3 - Severe (Life)
Lab Protective Equip: GOGGLES & SHIELD; LAB COAT & APRON; VENT HOOD; PROPER GLOVES
Storage Color Code: Green (General Storage)

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation:
Vapor inhalation is generally not a problem unless heated or misted. Exposure to vapors over an extended time period has caused throat irritation and headache. May cause nausea, vomiting, dizziness and drowsiness. Pulmonary edema and central nervous system depression may also develop. When heated or misted, has produced rapid, involuntary eye movement and coma.
Ingestion:
Initial symptoms in massive dosage parallel alcohol intoxication, progressing to CNS depression, vomiting, headache, rapid respiratory and heart rate, lowered blood pressure, stupor, collapse, and unconsciousness with convulsions. Death from respiratory arrest or cardiovascular collapse may follow. Lethal dose in humans: 100 ml (3-4 ounces).
Skin Contact:
Minor skin irritation and penetration may occur.
Eye Contact:
Splashes may cause irritation, pain, eye damage.
Chronic Exposure:
Repeated small exposures by any route can cause severe kidney problems. Brain damage may also occur. Skin allergy can develop. May damage the developing fetus.
Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:
Persons with pre-existing skin disorders, eye problems, or impaired liver, kidney, or respiratory function may be more susceptible to the effects of this substance.

---

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation:
Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician.
Ingestion:
Induce vomiting immediately as directed by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.
Skin Contact:
Remove any contaminated clothing. Wash skin with soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye Contact:
Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids occasionally. Get medical attention immediately.

Note to Physician:
Give sodium bicarbonate intravenously to treat acidosis. Urinalysis may show low specific gravity, proteinuria, pyuria, cylindruria, hematuria, calcium oxide, and hippuric acid crystals. Ethanol can be used in antidotal treatment but monitor blood glucose when administering ethanol because it can cause hypoglycemia. Consider infusion of a diuretic such as mannitol to help prevent or control brain edema

and hemodialysis to remove ethylene glycol from circulation.

---

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Fire:
Flash point: 111C (232F) CC
Autoignition temperature: 398C (748F)
Flammable limits in air % by volume:
lel: 3.2; uel: 15.3
Slight to moderate fire hazard when exposed to heat or flame.
Explosion:
Above flash point, vapor-air mixtures are explosive within flammable limits noted above. Containers may explode when involved in a fire.
Fire Extinguishing Media:
Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide. Water or foam may cause frothing. Water spray may be used to extinguish surrounding fire and cool exposed containers. Water spray will also reduce fume and irritant gases.
Special Information:
In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode. Toxic gases and vapors may be released if involved in a fire.

---

6. Accidental Release Measures

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Remove all sources of ignition. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Contain and recover liquid when possible. Use non-sparking tools and equipment. Collect liquid in an appropriate container or absorb with an inert material (e. g., vermiculite, dry sand, earth), and place in a chemical waste container. Do not use combustible materials, such as saw dust. Do not flush to sewer!
US Regulations (CERCLA) require reporting spills and releases to soil, water and air in excess of reportable quantities. The toll free number for the US Coast Guard National Response Center is (800) 424-8802.

---

7. Handling and Storage

Keep in a tightly closed container, stored in a cool, dry, ventilated area. Protect against physical damage. Separate from acids and oxidizing materials. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product.

---

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Airborne Exposure Limits:
Ethylene Glycol [107-21-1]:

-ACGIH Short-Term Exposure Limit (STEL):
100 mg/m3 Ceiling (aerosol only)
Ventilation System:
A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the

ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.

Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):
If the exposure limit is exceeded, a half-face respirator with an organic vapor cartridge and particulate filter (NIOSH type P95 or R95 filter) may be worn for up to ten times the exposure limit or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. A full-face piece respirator with an organic vapor cartridge and particulate filter (NIOSH P100 or R100 filter) may be worn up to 50 times the exposure limit, or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. Please note that N series filters are not recommended for this material. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full-face piece positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. WARNING: Air-purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.

Skin Protection:
Wear protective gloves and clean body-covering clothing.

Eye Protection:
Use chemical safety goggles. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

---

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:
Clear oily liquid.

Odor:
Odorless.

Solubility:
Miscible in water.

Specific Gravity:
1.1 @20C/4C

pH:
No information found.

% Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F):
100

Boiling Point:
197.6C (388F)

Melting Point:
-13C (9F)

Vapor Density (Air=1):
2.14

Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
0.06 @ 20C (68F)

Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):
No information found.

---

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability:
Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage.

Hazardous Decomposition Products:
Carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide may form when heated to decomposition. May produce acrid smoke and irritating fumes when heated to decomposition.

Hazardous Polymerization:
Will not occur.

Incompatibilities:
Strong oxidizing agents. Reacts violently with chlorosulfonic acid, oleum, sulfuric acid, perchloric acid.

Causes ignition at room temperature with chromium trioxide, potassium permanganate and sodium peroxide; causes ignition at 212F(100C) with ammonium dichromate, silver chlorate, sodium chloride and uranyl nitrate.

Conditions to Avoid:

Heat, flames, ignition sources, water (absorbs readily) and incompatibles.

---

11. Toxicological Information

Toxicological Data:

Oral rat LD50: 4700 mg/kg; skin rabbit LD50: 9530 mg/kg.
Irritation - skin rabbit: 555 mg(open), mild; eye rabbit: 500mg/24H, mild.
Investigated as a tumorigen, mutagen, reproductive effector.

Reproductive Toxicity:

Has shown teratogenic effects in laboratory animals.

--------\Cancer Lists\----------

Ingredient	---NTP Carcinogen--- Known	Anticipated	IARC Category
Ethylene Glycol (107-21-1)	No	No	None

---

12. Ecological Information

Environmental Fate:

When released into the soil, this material is expected to readily biodegrade. When released into the soil, this material is expected to leach into groundwater. When released into the soil, this material is not expected to evaporate significantly. When released into water, this material is expected to readily biodegrade. When released into the water, this material is expected to have a half-life between 1 and 10 days. This material is not expected to significantly bioaccumulate. This material has a log octanol-water partition coefficient of less than 3.0. When released into water, this material is not expected to evaporate significantly. When released into the air, this material is expected to be readily degraded by reaction with photochemically produced hydroxyl radicals. When released into the air, this material is expected to have a half-life between 1 and 10 days.

Environmental Toxicity:

The LC50/96-hour values for fish are over 100 mg/l.

---

13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be managed in an appropriate and approved waste disposal facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

---

14. Transport Information

Not regulated.

---

15. Regulatory Information

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 1\---------------------------------

Ingredient	TSCA	EC	Japan	Australia
Ethylene Glycol (107-21-1)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 2\---------------------------------

Ingredient	Korea	--Canada-- DSL	NDSL	Phil.
Ethylene Glycol (107-21-1)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

--------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1\----------------

Ingredient	-SARA 302- RQ	TPQ	------SARA 313------ List	Chemical Catg.
Ethylene Glycol (107-21-1)	No	No	Yes	No

--------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2\----------------

Ingredient	CERCLA	-RCRA- 261.33	-TSCA- 8(d)
Ethylene Glycol (107-21-1)	5000	No	No

Chemical Weapons Convention: No TSCA 12(b): No CDTA: No
SARA 311/312: Acute: Yes Chronic: Yes Fire: No Pressure: No
Reactivity: No (Pure / Liquid)

Australian Hazchem Code: None allocated.
Poison Schedule: None allocated.
WHMIS:
This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

---

16. Other Information

NFPA Ratings: Health: **1** Flammability: **1** Reactivity: **0**
Label Hazard Warning:
WARNING! HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. HARMFUL IF INHALED OR ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SKIN, EYES, AND RESPIRATORY TRACT. AFFECTS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.
Label Precautions:
Do not breathe vapor or mist.
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Keep container closed.
Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Label First Aid:
If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. In case of contact, immediately flush skin or eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician

if irritation develops or persists. If swallowed, give water or milk to drink and induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. In all cases call a physician.

Product Use:

Laboratory Reagent.

Revision Information:

No Changes.

Disclaimer:

****

Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. ACCORDINGLY, MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION.

****

Prepared by: Environmental Health & Safety
Phone Number: (314) 654-1600 (U.S.A.)

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Kendall Hyken 052 Farm Tractor Lubricant
Product Code: 7352000000
Generic Name: Transmission oil
Chemical Family: Petroleum hydrocarbon

Responsible Party: TOSCO Corporation
Kendall Motor Oil
3525 Hyland Ave
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Help Desk 8am-4pm Mountain Standard Time, Mon-Fri: 1-800-762-0942

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

24 Hour Emergency Telephone Numbers:

Spill, Leak, Fire or Accident
Call CHEMTREC
North America: (800)424-9300
Others: (703)527-3887 (collect)

California Poison Control
System: (800)356-3129

Health Hazards: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Physical Hazards: Keep away from all sources of ignition.

- Physical Form: Liquid
- Appearance: Clear brown
- Odor: Characteristic petroleum

NFPA HAZARD CLASS: Health: 1 (Slight)
Flammability: 1 (Slight)
Reactivity: 0 (Least)

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% Volume	EXPOSURE GUIDELINE		
		Limits	Agency	Type
Zinc Compound	1-2	Not Established		

CAS# Proprietary

OTHER COMPONENTS	% Volume	EXPOSURE GUIDELINE		
		Limits	Agency	Type
Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) CAS# Various	85-88	(See: Oil Mist, If Generated)		
Additives CAS# Proprietary	12-15	Not Established		

REFERENCE	EXPOSURE GUIDELINE		
	Limits	Agency	Type
Oil Mist, If Generated CAS# None	5 mg/m3	ACGIH	TWA
	10 mg/m3	ACGIH	STEL
	5 mg/m3	OSHA	TWA
	2500 mg/m3	NIOSH	IDLH

The base oil for this product can be a mixture of any of the following highly refined petroleum streams: CAS 64741-88-4; CAS 64741-89-5; CAS 64741-96-4; CAS 64741-97-5; CAS 64742-01-4; CAS 64742-52-5; CAS 64742-53-6; CAS 64742-54-7; CAS 64742-55-8; CAS 64742-56-9; CAS 64742-57-0; CAS 64742-62-7; CAS 64742-63-8; CAS 64742-65-0; CAS 72623-85-9; CAS 72623-86-0; CAS 72623-87-1

Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

Eye: Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.

Skin: Contact may cause mild skin irritation including redness, and a burning sensation. Prolonged or repeated contact can worsen irritation by causing drying and cracking of the skin leading to dermatitis (inflammation). No harmful effects from skin absorption are expected.

Inhalation (Breathing): No information available. Studies by other exposure routes suggest a low degree of toxicity by inhalation.

Ingestion (Swallowing): No harmful effects expected from ingestion.

Signs and Symptoms: Effects of overexposure may include irritation of the nose and throat, irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea.

Cancer: Inadequate evidence available to evaluate the cancer hazard of this material. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any.

Target Organs: No data available for this material. There is limited evidence from animal studies that overexposure to a component may cause injury to the blood elements, kidney and liver (see Section 11).

Developmental: No data available for this material.

Pre-Existing Medical Conditions: Conditions aggravated by exposure may include skin disorders.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: If irritation or redness develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

Skin: Wipe material from skin and remove contaminated shoes and clothing. Cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water and, if necessary, a waterless skin cleanser. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation (Breathing): If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. If victim is not breathing, clear airway and immediately begin artificial respiration. If breathing difficulties develop, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion (Swallowing): First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical

attention.

Note To Physicians: High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. Often these injuries require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury.

Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties: Flash Point: 392°F/200°C (COC)
OSHA Flammability Class: Not regulated
LEL/UEL%: No Data
Autoignition Temperature: No Data

Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Vapors are heavier than air and can accumulate in low areas. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces.

Fire Fighting Instructions: For fires beyond the incipient stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear bunker gear. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, or when explicitly required by DOT, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area, keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Move

undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done with minimal risk.

Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done with minimal risk. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Spilled material may be absorbed into an appropriate absorbent material.

Notify fire authorities and appropriate federal, state, and local agencies. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. If spill of any amount is made into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines, notify the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. The use of appropriate respiratory protection is advised when concentrations exceed any established exposure limits (see Sections 2 and 8).

Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes. Use good personal hygiene practices.

High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high

pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations.

Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1 and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

Storage: Keep container(s) tightly closed. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering controls: If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits (see Section 2), additional ventilation or exhaust systems may be required.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Respiratory: A NIOSH certified air purifying respirator with a Type 95 (R or P) particulate filter may be used under conditions where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (see Section 2).

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited (see manufacturer's respirator selection guide). Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection. A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

Skin: The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact and possible irritation (see manufacturers literature for information on permeability).

Eye/Face: Approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury is recommended. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

Other Protective Equipment: A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Impervious clothing should be worn as needed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm).

Flash Point: 392°F / 200°C (COC)
Flammable/Explosive Limits (%): No Data
Autoignition Temperature: No Data
Appearance: Clear brown
Physical State: Liquid
Odor: Characteristic petroleum
pH: Not applicable
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): <1
Vapor Density (air=1): >1
Boiling Point/Range: >520°F / >271°C
Freezing/Melting Point: No Data
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Specific Gravity: 0.87 - 0.88
Percent Volatile: Negligible
Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1): <1
Viscosity: 9.10-10.0 cSt @ 100°C / 57.8-63.2 cSt @ 40°C
Bulk Density: 7.26-7.34 lbs/gal

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

Conditions To Avoid: Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition.

Incompatible Materials: Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion can yield carbon, nitrogen, sulfur, phosphorus and zinc oxides. Hydrogen sulfide and alkyl mercaptans may also be released. Methacrylate monomers may also be formed.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) (CAS# Various)

Carcinogenicity: The petroleum base oils contained in this product have been highly refined by a variety of processes including solvent extraction, hydrotreating, and dewaxing to remove aromatics and improve performance characteristics. None of the oils used are listed as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

12. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material under most intended uses would become used oil due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. RECYCLE ALL USED OIL. While being recycled, used oil is regulated by 40 CFR 279. Use resulting in chemical or physical change or contamination may also subject it to regulation as hazardous waste. Under federal regulations, used oil is a solid waste managed under 40 CFR 279. However, in California, used oil is managed as hazardous waste until tested to show it is not hazardous. Consult state and local regulations regarding the proper handling of used oil. In the case of used oil, the intent to discard it may cause the used oil to be regulated as hazardous waste.

Contents should be completely used and containers emptied prior to discard. Rinsate may be considered a RCRA hazardous waste and must be disposed of with care and in compliance with federal, state and local regulations. Large empty containers, such as drums, should be returned to the distributor or a drum reconditioner. To assure proper disposal of small empty containers, consult with state and local regulations and disposal authorities.

13. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Hazard Class or Division: Not classified as hazardous

14. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of **SARA** 313 and 40 CFR 372:

COMPONENT	CAS NUMBER	WEIGHT %
Zinc Compound	Proprietary	1-2

Warning: This material contains the following chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and are subject to the requirements of **California Proposition 65** (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):

--None Known--

This material has not been identified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any.

EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity: --None--

15. DOCUMENTARY INFORMATION

Issue Date: 11/26/01
Previous Issue Date: 04/01/01
Product Code: 7352000000
Previous Product Code: 7352000000

16. DISCLAIMER OF EXPRESSED AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES

The information presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared. **HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE.** No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are

furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

76 Guardol QLT Motor Oil, All Grades

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: 76 Guardol QLT Motor Oil, All Grades
Intended Use: Crankcase Oil
Synonyms: 76 Guardol QLT Motor Oil 10W
76 Guardol QLT Motor Oil 30
76 Guardol QLT Motor Oil 40
76 Guardol QLT Motor Oil 50
76 Guardol QLT Motor Oil 10W-30
76 Guardol QLT Motor Oil 15W-40
76 Guardol QLT Motor Oil 20W-20

Responsible Party: 76 Lubricants
A Division of ConocoPhillips
600 N. Dairy Ashford
Houston, Texas
77079-1175

Customer Service: 888-766-7676
Technical Information: 800-435-7761

The intended use of this product is indicated above. If any additional use is known, please contact us at the Technical Information number listed.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

24 Hour Emergency Telephone Numbers:
Spill, Leak, Fire or Accident Call CHEMTREC:
North America: (800) 424-9300
Others: (703) 527-3887 (collect)

California Poison Control System: (800) 356-3219

Health Hazards/Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Physical Hazards/Precautionary Measures: Keep away from all sources of ignition.

Appearance: Light brown
Physical Form: Liquid
Odor: Characteristic petroleum

NFPA 704 Hazard Class:
Health: 1 (Slight)
Flammability: 1 (Slight)
Instability: 0 (Least)

HMIS Hazard Class:
Health: 1 (Slight)
Flammability: 1 (Slight)
Physical Hazards: 0 (Least)

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS					
Component / CAS No:	**Percent (%)**	**ACGIH:**	**OSHA:**	**NIOSH:**	**Other:**
Zinc Compound(s) PROPRIETARY	0.5-1.5	NE	NE	NE	

NON-HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS					
Component / CAS No:	**Percent (%)**	**ACGIH:**	**OSHA:**	**NIOSH:**	**Other:**
Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) VARIOUS	79-89	5mg/m^3 TWA 10 mg/m^3 STEL	5 mg/m^3 TWA	2500 mg/m^3 IDLH	as Oil Mist, if Generated 5 mg/m^3 NOHSC TWA
Additives PROPRIETARY	11-21	NE	NE	NE	

All components are listed on the TSCA inventory.

The base oil for this product can be a mixture of any of the following highly refined petroleum streams: CAS 64741-88-4; CAS 64741-89-5; CAS 64741-96-4; CAS 64741-97-5; CAS 64742-01-4; CAS 64742-52-5; CAS 64742-53-6; CAS 64742-54-7; CAS 64742-55-8; CAS 64742-56-9; CAS 64742-57-0; CAS 64742-62-7; CAS 64742-63-8; CAS 64742-65-0; CAS 72623-83-7; CAS 72623-85-9; CAS 72623-86-0; CAS 72623-87-1

Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

1%=10,000 PPM.
NE=Not Established

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health Effects:

Eye: Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.

Skin: Contact may cause mild skin irritation including redness, and a burning sensation. Prolonged or repeated contact can worsen irritation by causing drying and cracking of the skin leading to dermatitis (inflammation). No harmful effects from skin absorption are expected.

Inhalation (Breathing): No information available. Studies by other exposure routes suggest a low degree of toxicity by inhalation.

Ingestion (Swallowing): No harmful effects expected from ingestion.

Signs and Symptoms: Effects of overexposure may include irritation of the nose and throat, irritation of the digestive tract, nausea, diarrhea.

Cancer: Inadequate evidence available to evaluate the cancer hazard of this material. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any.

Target Organs: No data available for this material.

Developmental: No data available for this material.

Pre-Existing Medical Conditions: Conditions aggravated by exposure may include skin disorders.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: If irritation or redness develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

Skin: Wipe material from skin and remove contaminated shoes and clothing. Cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water and, if necessary, a waterless skin cleanser. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation (Breathing): If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. If victim is not breathing, clear airway and immediately begin artificial respiration. If breathing difficulties develop, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion (Swallowing): First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Notes to Physician: High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. Often these injuries require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury.

Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:

Flash Point:	428°F / 220°C(COC)
OSHA Flammability Class:	Not applicable
LEL%:	No data
UEL%:	No data
Autoignition Temperature:	No data

Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Vapors are heavier than air and can accumulate in low areas. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces.

Fire Fighting Instructions: For fires beyond the incipient stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear bunker gear. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, or when explicitly required by DOT, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area, keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done with minimal risk.

Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done with minimal risk. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release.

Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Spilled material may be absorbed into an appropriate absorbent material.

Notify fire authorities and appropriate federal, state, and local agencies. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. If spill of any amount is made into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines, notify the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. The use of appropriate respiratory protection is advised when concentrations exceed any established exposure limits (see Sections 2 and 8).

Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes. Use good personal hygiene practices.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations.

High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

Storage: Keep container(s) tightly closed. Store only in approved containers. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat and all sources of ignition. Storage temperatures above 113°F may lead to thermal decomposition, resulting in the generation of hydrogen sulfide and other sulfur containing gases. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering controls: If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits (see Section 2), additional engineering controls may be required.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Respiratory: A NIOSH certified air purifying respirator with a Type 95 (R or P) particulate filter may be used under conditions where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (see Section 2).

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited (see manufacturer's respirator selection guide). Use a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or equivalent operated in a pressure demand or other positive pressure mode if there is potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection. A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

Skin: The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact and possible irritation (see manufacturers literature for information on permeability).

Eye/Face: Approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury is recommended. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

Other Protective Equipment: A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Impervious clothing should be worn as needed.

Suggestions for the use of specific protective materials are based on readily available published data. Users should check with specific manufacturers to confirm the performance of their products.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm).

Appearance:	Light brown

Physical Form:	Liquid
Odor:	Characteristic petroleum
Odor Threshold:	No data
pH:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):	<1
Vapor Density (air=1):	>1
Boiling Point:	No data
Solubility in Water:	Negligible
Specific Gravity:	0.87-0.90
Bulk Density:	7.26-7.51
Bulk Density Units	lbs/gal
Viscosity cSt @ 100°C:	8.5-15.8
Viscosity cSt @ 40°C:	63-158
Percent Volatile:	Negligible
Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):	<1
Flash Point:	428°F / 220°C
Test Method:	(COC)
LEL%:	No data
UEL%:	No data
Autoignition Temperature:	No data

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

Conditions to Avoid: Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition.

Materials to Avoid (Incompatible Materials): Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, strong bases.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion can yield carbon, nitrogen, sulfur, phosphorus, and zinc oxides. Hydrogen sulfide and alkyl mercaptans may also be released. Thermal decomposition may produce hydrogen sulfide and other sulfur-containing gases at temperatures greater than 113°F.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Chronic Data:

Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) - CAS: VARIOUS
Carcinogenicity: The petroleum base oils contained in this product have been highly refined by a variety of processes including solvent extraction, hydrotreating, and dewaxing to remove aromatics and improve performance characteristics. All of the oils meet the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and therefore none are listed as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

Acute Data:

Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) - CAS: VARIOUS
Dermal LD50 = >2 g/kg
LC50 = No information available
Oral LD50 = >5 g/kg

Additives - CAS: PROPRIETARY
Dermal LD50 = No information available
LC50 = No information available
Oral LD50 = No information available

Zinc Compound(s) - CAS: PROPRIETARY
Dermal LD50 = No information available
LC50 = No information available
Oral LD50 = No information available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not evaluated at this time.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material under most intended uses would become used oil due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. RECYCLE ALL USED OIL. While being recycled, used oil is regulated by 40 CFR 279. Use resulting in chemical or physical change or contamination may also subject it to regulation as hazardous waste. Under federal regulations, used oil is a solid waste managed under 40 CFR 279. However, in California, used oil is managed as hazardous waste until tested to show it is not hazardous. Consult state and local regulations regarding the proper handling of used oil. In the case of used oil, the intent to discard it may cause the used oil to be regulated as hazardous waste.

Contents should be completely used and containers emptied prior to discard. Rinsate may be considered a RCRA hazardous waste and must be disposed of with care and in compliance with federal, state and local regulations. Large empty containers, such as drums, should be returned to the distributor or a drum reconditioner. To assure proper disposal of small empty containers, consult with state and local regulations and disposal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT Proper Shipping Name: Not regulated
Note: Material is unregulated unless in container of 3500 gallons or more, then provisions of 49 CFR Part 130 apply for land shipment.
IMDG Shipping Description: Not regulated
ICAO/IATA Shipping Description: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Regulations:

EPA SARA 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

Acute Health:	Yes
Chronic Health:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Pressure Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:
This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372:
Zinc Compound(s).....PROPRIETARY.....0.5-1.5%

EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity:
--None Known--

CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs
This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372:
-- None Known --

California Proposition 65:
Warning: This material contains the following chemicals which are known to the State of Calfornia to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and are subject to the requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):
-- None Known --

Used engine oils, while not a component of this material, is on the Proposition 65 list of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Carcinogen Identification:

This material has not been identified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any.

Used motor oil has been identified as a possible skin carcinogen by IARC.

TSCA:
All components are listed on the TSCA inventory.

International Regulations:

Canadian Regulations:
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

Domestic Substances List: Listed
WHMIS Classification: Not regulated

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Issue Date:	10-Sep-2004
Previous Issue Date:	05/09/2002
Reason for revision:	Changes to SECTION 2 and SECTION 9. Combined all grades into single MSDS.
Previous Product Code:	3650015400
MSDS Code:	720210

Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:
The information presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Kendall DEXRON®-III/MERCON® ATF

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	Kendall DEXRON®-III/MERCON® ATF
Product Code:	1043767
Intended Use:	Transmission Oil
Chemical Family:	Petroleum Hydrocarbon
Responsible Party:	Kendall Lubricants A Division of ConocoPhillips 600 N. Dairy Ashford Houston, Texas 77079-1175
Customer Service:	800-368-7128
Technical Information:	800-368-1267

The intended use of this product is indicated above. If any additional use is known, please contact us at the Technical Information number listed.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

24 Hour Emergency Telephone Numbers:
Spill, Leak, Fire or Accident Call CHEMTREC:
North America: (800) 424-9300
Others: (703) 527-3887 (collect)

California Poison Control System: (800) 356-3219

Health Hazards/Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Physical Hazards/Precautionary Measures: Keep away from all sources of ignition.

Appearance:	Red, Clear
Physical Form:	Liquid
Odor:	Characteristic petroleum

NFPA 704 Hazard Class:

Health:	1 (Slight)
Flammability:	1 (Slight)
Instability:	0 (Least)

HMIS Hazard Class:

Health:	1 (Slight)
Flammability:	1 (Slight)
Physical Hazards:	0 (Least)

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

NON-HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS					
Component / CAS No:	**Percent (%)**	**ACGIH:**	**OSHA:**	**NIOSH:**	**Other:**
Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) VARIOUS	84-88	5mg/m³ TWA 10 mg/m³ STEL	5 mg/m³ TWA	2500 mg/m³ IDLH	as Oil Mist, if Generated 5 mg/m³ NOHSC TWA
Additives PROPRIETARY	12-16	NE	NE	NE	NE

The base oil for this product can be a mixture of any of the following highly refined petroleum streams: CAS 64741-88-4; CAS 64741-89-5; CAS 64741-96-4; CAS 64741-97-5; CAS 64742-01-4; CAS 64742-52-5; CAS 64742-53-6; CAS 64742-54-7; CAS 64742-55-8; CAS 64742-56-9; CAS 64742-57-0; CAS 64742-62-7; CAS 64742-63-8; CAS 64742-65-0; CAS 72623-83-7; CAS 72623-85-9; CAS 72623-86-0; CAS 72623-87-1

Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

1%=10,000 PPM.
NE=Not Established

All components are listed on the TSCA inventory.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health Effects:

Eye: Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.

Skin: Contact may cause mild skin irritation including redness, and a burning sensation. Prolonged or repeated contact can worsen irritation by causing drying and cracking of the skin leading to dermatitis (inflammation). A component of this material may cause an allergic contact dermatitis (redness and itching of the skin). No harmful effects from skin absorption are expected.

Inhalation (Breathing): No information available. Studies by other exposure routes suggest a low degree of toxicity by inhalation.

Ingestion (Swallowing): No harmful effects expected from ingestion.

Signs and Symptoms: Effects of overexposure may include irritation of the nose and throat, irritation of the respiratory tract, irritation of the digestive tract, nausea, diarrhea.

Cancer: Inadequate evidence available to evaluate the cancer hazard of this material. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any.

Target Organs: No data available for this material.

Developmental: No data available for this material.

Pre-Existing Medical Conditions: Conditions aggravated by exposure may include skin disorders.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: If irritation or redness develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

Skin: Wipe material from skin and remove contaminated shoes and clothing. Cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water and, if necessary, a waterless skin cleanser. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation (Breathing): If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. If victim is not breathing, clear airway and immediately begin artificial respiration. If breathing difficulties develop, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion (Swallowing): First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Notes to Physician: High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. Often these injuries require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury.

Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:

Flash Point:	315°F / 157°C (PMCC) (minimum)
OSHA Flammability Class:	Not applicable
NFPA Flammability Class:	No data
LEL%:	No data
UEL%:	No data
Autoignition Temperature:	No data

Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Vapors are heavier than air and can accumulate in low areas. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces.

Fire Fighting Instructions: For fires beyond the incipient stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear bunker gear. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, or when explicitly required by DOT, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area, keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done with minimal risk.

Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done with minimal risk. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release.

Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Spilled material may be absorbed into an appropriate absorbent material.Notify fire authorities and appropriate federal, state, and local agencies. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. If spill of any amount is made into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines, notify the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. The use of appropriate respiratory protection is advised when concentrations exceed any established exposure limits (see Sections 2 and 8).

Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes. Use good personal hygiene practices.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations.

High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

Storage: Keep container(s) tightly closed. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering controls: If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits (see Section 2), additional engineering controls may be required.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Respiratory: A NIOSH certified air purifying respirator with a Type 95 (R or P) particulate filter may be used under conditions where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (see Section 2).

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited (see manufacturer's respirator selection guide). Use a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or equivalent operated in a pressure demand or other positive pressure mode if there is potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

Skin: The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact and possible irritation (see manufacturers literature for information on permeability).

Eye/Face: Approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury is recommended. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

Other Protective Equipment: A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Impervious clothing should be worn as needed.

Suggestions for the use of specific protective materials are based on readily available published data. Users should check with specific manufacturers to confirm the performance of their products.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm).

Appearance:	Red, Clear
Physical Form:	Liquid
Odor:	Characteristic petroleum
Odor Threshold:	No data

pH:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):	<1
Vapor Density (air=1):	>1
Boiling Point:	No data
Melting/Freezing Point:	No data
Solubility in Water:	Negligible
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data
Specific Gravity:	0.86-0.87
Bulk Density:	7.16-7.24
Bulk Density Units	lbs/gal
Viscosity cSt @ 100°C:	7.1-8.1
Viscosity cSt @ 40°C:	30.0-40.0
Percent Volatile:	Negligible
Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):	<1
Flash Point:	315°F / 157°C
Test Method:	(PMCC) (minimum)
LEL%:	No data
UEL%:	No data
Autoignition Temperature:	No data

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

Conditions to Avoid: Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition.

Materials to Avoid (Incompatible Materials): Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion can yield carbon, nitrogen, sulfur and phosphorus oxides. Methacrylate monomers may also be formed.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Chronic Data:

Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) - CAS: VARIOUS
Carcinogenicity: The petroleum base oils contained in this product have been highly refined by a variety of processes including solvent extraction, hydrotreating, and dewaxing to remove aromatics and improve performance characteristics. All of the oils meet the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and therefore none are listed as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

Acute Data:

Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) - CAS: VARIOUS
Dermal LD50 = >2 g/kg
LC50 = No information available
Oral LD50 = >5 g/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not evaluated at this time.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material under most intended uses would become used oil due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. RECYCLE ALL USED OIL. While being recycled, used oil is regulated by 40 CFR 279. Use resulting in chemical or physical change or contamination may also subject it to regulation as hazardous waste. Under federal regulations, used oil is a solid waste managed under 40 CFR 279. However, in California, used oil is managed as hazardous waste until tested to show it is not hazardous. Consult state and local regulations regarding the proper handling of used oil. In the case of used oil, the intent to discard it may cause the used oil to be regulated as hazardous waste.

Contents should be completely used and containers emptied prior to discard. Rinsate may be considered a RCRA hazardous waste and must be disposed of with care and in compliance with federal, state and local regulations. Large empty containers, such as drums, should be returned to the distributor or a drum reconditioner. To assure proper disposal of small empty containers, consult with state and local regulations and disposal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT Proper Shipping Name: Not regulated

Note: Material is unregulated unless in container of 3500 gallons or more, then provisions of 49 CFR Part 130 apply for land shipment.

IMDG Shipping Description: Not regulated

ICAO/IATA Shipping Description: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

S. Regulations:

EPA SARA 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

Acute Health:	No
Chronic Health:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Pressure Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:
This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372:
--None Known--

EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):
--None Known--

CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):
This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372:
-- None Known --

California Proposition 65:
Warning: This material contains the following chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and are subject to the requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):
-- None Known --

Carcinogen Identification:
This material has not been identified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any.

TSCA:
All components are listed on the TSCA inventory.

International Regulations:

Canadian Regulations:
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

Domestic Substances List: Listed
WHMIS Classification: Not regulated

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Issue Date:	07-Mar-2005
Previous Issue Date:	17-Aug-2004
Product Code:	1043767
Reason for revision:	Changes to SECTION 2 and SECTION 9. No change to hazards.
Previous Product Code:	7424000000
MSDS Code:	726170

Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties:
The information presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
Kendall Elite Synthetic Gear Lube 75W-90

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Kendall Elite Synthetic Gear Lube 75W-90
Product Code: 7765075900
Sap Code:
Intended Use: Gear lubricant
Chemical Family: Petroleum hydrocarbon
Responsible Party: Phillips 66 Company
Lubricants Division
P.O. Box 25376
Santa Ana, CA 92799-5376
For Additional MSDSs: 800-762-0942
Technical Information:

The intended use of this product is indicated above. If any additional use is known, please contact us at the Technical Information number listed.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

24 Hour Emergency Telephone Numbers:
Spill, Leak, Fire or Accident
Call CHEMTREC
North America: (800)424-9300
Others: (703)527-3887 (collect)

California Poison Control System: (800) 356-3129

Health Hazards/Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Physical Hazards/Precautionary Measures: Keep away from all sources of ignition.

Appearance: Dark colored
Physical Form: Liquid
Odor: Mild

NFPA Hazard Class:
Health: 1 (Slight)
Flammability: 1 (Slight)
Reactivity: 0 (Least)

HMIS Hazard Class
Not Evaluated

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

No hazardous components identified per 29 CFR 1910.1200.

OTHER COMPONENTS	% VOLUME	EXPOSURE GUIDELINE		
		Limits	Agency	Type
Synthetic Lubricant Base Oil	100	(See: Oil Mist, If Generated)		

CAS# Proprietary

REFERENCE	EXPOSURE GUIDELINE		
	Limits	Agency	Type
Oil Mist, If Generated	5 mg/m3	ACGIH	TWA
CAS# None	10 mg/m3	ACGIH	STEL
	5 mg/m3	OSHA	TWA
	2500 mg/m3	NIOSH	IDLH

All components are listed on the TSCA inventory

Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health Effects:

Eye: Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.

Skin: Contact may cause mild skin irritation including redness and a burning sensation. No harmful effects from skin absorption are expected.

Inhalation (Breathing): Low degree of toxicity by inhalation.

Ingestion (Swallowing): Low degree of toxicity by ingestion.

Signs and Symptoms: Effects of overexposure may include irritation of the nose and throat, irritation of the digestive tract and diarrhea.

Cancer: No data available.

Target Organs: No data available for this material.

Developmental: No data available for this material.

Pre-Existing Medical Conditions: None Known

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: If irritation or redness develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

Skin: Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation (Breathing): If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. If victim is not breathing, clear airway and immediately begin artificial respiration. If breathing difficulties develop, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion (Swallowing): First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Note To Physicians: High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. Often these injuries require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:
Flash Point: 338°F/170°C (ASTM D-92)
OSHA Flammability Class: Not regulated
LEL/UEL%: No Data
Autoignition Temperature: No Data

Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces.

Fire Fighting Instructions: For fires beyond the incipient stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear bunker gear. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, or when explicitly required by DOT, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area, keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done with minimal risk.

Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done with minimal risk. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Spilled material may be absorbed into an appropriate absorbent material.

Notify fire authorities and appropriate federal, state, and local agencies. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. If spill of any amount is made into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines, notify the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. The use of appropriate respiratory protection is advised when concentrations exceed any established exposure limits (see Sections 2 and 8).

Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes. Use good personal hygiene practices.

High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious

consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations.

Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1 and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

Storage: Keep container(s) tightly closed. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering controls: If current ventilation practices are not adequate to minimize exposure, additional ventilation or exhaust systems may be required.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Respiratory: A NIOSH certified air purifying respirator with a Type 95 (R or P) particulate filter may be used under conditions where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (see Section 2).

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited (see manufacturer's respirator selection guide). Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection. A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

Skin: The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact and possible irritation (see manufacturers literature for information on permeability).

Eye/Face: Approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury is recommended. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

Other Protective Equipment: A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Impervious clothing should be worn as needed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm).

Appearance: Dark colored
Physical State: Liquid
Odor: Mild
pH: Not applicable
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): <1
Vapor Density (air=1): >1
Boiling Point/Range: >600°F / >316°C
Freezing/Melting Point: No Data
Solubility in Water: Negligible

Specific Gravity: 0.90 @ 60°F
Percent Volatile: Negligible
Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1): <1
Viscosity: 17.0 cSt @ 100°C
Bulk Density: 7.50 lbs/gal
Flash Point: 338°F / 170°C (ASTM D-92)
Flammable/Explosive Limits (%): No Data

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

Conditions To Avoid: Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition.

Materials to Avoid (Incompatible Materials): Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion can yield carbon, nitrogen, sulfur and phosphorus oxides.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No definitive information available on carcinogenicity, mutagenicity, target organs or developmental toxicity.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not evaluated at this time

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material under most intended uses would become used oil due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. RECYCLE ALL USED OIL. While being recycled, used oil is regulated by 40 CFR 279. Use resulting in chemical or physical change or contamination may also subject it to regulation as hazardous waste. Under federal regulations, used oil is a solid waste managed under 40 CFR 279. However, in California, used oil is managed as hazardous waste until tested to show it is not hazardous. Consult state and local regulations regarding the proper handling of used oil. In the case of used oil, the intent to discard it may cause the used oil to be regulated as hazardous waste.

Contents should be completely used and containers emptied prior to discard. Rinsate may be considered a RCRA hazardous waste and must be disposed of with care and in compliance with federal, state and local regulations. Large empty containers, such as drums, should be returned to the distributor or a drum reconditioner. To assure proper disposal of small empty containers, consult with state and local regulations and disposal authorities.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note: Not classified as hazardous

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPA SARA 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories):

Acute Health: No
Chronic Health: No
Fire Hazard: No
Pressure Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No

SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372:

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372:

--None--

California Proposition 65:

Warning: This material contains the following chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and are subject to the requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):

Component	**Effect**
2-Naphthylamine	Cancer

Carcinogen Identification:

This material has not been identified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity:

--None--

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Issue Date: 01/01/02
Previous Issue Date: 09/24/01
Product Code: 7765075900
Revised Sections: 1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14
Previous Product Code: 7765075900
MSDS Number: 7765075900

Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties:

The information presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared. **HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE.** No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

Kendall MOTOR OIL

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Kendall L-427

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	Kendall L-427
Product Code:	9047
Intended Use:	Lubricating Grease
Synonyms:	Kendall L-427 Super Blu
Chemical Family:	Petroleum Hydrocarbon
Responsible Party:	Kendall Lubricants A Division of ConocoPhillips 600 N. Dairy Ashford Houston, Texas 77079-1175
Customer Service:	800-368-7128
Technical Information:	800-368-1267

The intended use of this product is indicated above. If any additional use is known, please contact us at the Technical Information number listed.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

24 Hour Emergency Telephone Numbers:
Spill, Leak, Fire or Accident Call CHEMTREC:
North America: (800) 424-9300
Others: (703) 527-3887 (collect)

California Poison Control System: (800) 356-3219

Health Hazards/Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Physical Hazards/Precautionary Measures: Keep away from all sources of ignition.

Appearance:	Blue
Physical Form:	Semi-solid
Odor:	Characteristic petroleum

NFPA 704 Hazard Class:

Health:	1 (Slight)
Flammability:	1 (Slight)
Instability:	0 (Least)

HMIS Hazard Class:

Health:	1 (Slight)
Flammability:	1 (Slight)
Physical Hazards:	0 (Least)

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS					
Component / CAS No:	Percent (%)	ACGIH:	OSHA:	NIOSH:	Other:
Zinc Compound(s) PROPRIETARY	0.5-1.5	NE	NE	NE	NE

NON-HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS					
Component / CAS No:	**Percent (%)**	**ACGIH:**	**OSHA:**	**NIOSH:**	**Other:**
Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) VARIOUS	87-93	5mg/m³ TWA 10 mg/m³ STEL	5 mg/m³ TWA	2500 mg/m³ IDLH	as Oil Mist, if Generated 5 mg/m³ NOHSC TWA
Additives PROPRIETARY	7-13	NE	NE	NE	NE

All components are listed on the TSCA inventory.

The base oil for this product can be a mixture of any of the following highly refined petroleum streams: CAS 64741-88-4; CAS 64741-89-5; CAS 64741-96-4; CAS 64741-97-5; CAS 64742-01-4; CAS 64742-52-5; CAS 64742-53-6; CAS 64742-54-7; CAS 64742-55-8; CAS 64742-56-9; CAS 64742-57-0; CAS 64742-62-7; CAS 64742-63-8; CAS 64742-65-0; CAS 72623-83-7; CAS 72623-85-9; CAS 72623-86-0; CAS 72623-87-1

Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

1%=10,000 PPM.
NE=Not Established

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health Effects:

Eye: Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.

Skin: Contact may cause mild skin irritation including redness, and a burning sensation. Prolonged or repeated contact can worsen irritation by causing drying and cracking of the skin leading to dermatitis (inflammation). No harmful effects from skin absorption are expected.

Inhalation (Breathing): No data available. However, inhalation is not an expected route of exposure.

Ingestion (Swallowing): No harmful effects expected from ingestion.

Signs and Symptoms: Effects of overexposure may include irritation of the respiratory tract, irritation of the digestive tract, nausea, diarrhea.

Cancer: Inadequate evidence available to evaluate the cancer hazard of this material. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any.

Target Organs: No data available for this material.

Developmental: No data available for this material.

Pre-Existing Medical Conditions: Conditions aggravated by exposure may include skin disorders.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: If irritation or redness develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

Skin: Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation (Breathing): If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. If victim is not breathing, clear airway and immediately begin artificial respiration. If breathing difficulties develop, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion (Swallowing): First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Notes to Physician: High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. Often these injuries require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury.

Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:

Flash Point:	> 392°F / 200°C (COC)
OSHA Flammability Class:	Not applicable
NFPA Flammability Class:	No data
LEL%:	No data
UEL%:	No data
Autoignition Temperature:	No data

Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Vapors are heavier than air and can accumulate in low areas. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces.

Fire Fighting Instructions: For fires beyond the incipient stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear bunker gear. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, or when explicitly required by DOT, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area, keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done with minimal risk.

Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done with minimal risk. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release.

Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Spilled material may be absorbed into an appropriate absorbent material.

Notify fire authorities and appropriate federal, state, and local agencies. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. If spill of any amount is made into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines, notify the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. The use of appropriate respiratory protection is advised when concentrations exceed any established exposure limits (see Sections 2 and 8).

Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes. Use good personal hygiene practices.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations.

High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

Storage: Keep container(s) tightly closed. Store only in approved containers. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat and all sources of ignition. Storage temperatures above 113°F may lead to thermal decomposition, resulting in the generation of hydrogen sulfide and other sulfur containing gases. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering controls: If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits (see Section 2), additional engineering controls may be required.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Respiratory: A NIOSH certified air purifying respirator with a Type 95 (R or P) particulate filter may be used under conditions where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (see Section 2).

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited (see manufacturer's respirator selection guide). Use a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or equivalent operated in a pressure demand or other positive pressure mode if there is potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

Skin: The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact and possible irritation (see manufacturers literature for information on permeability).

Eye/Face: Approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury is recommended. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

Other Protective Equipment: A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Impervious clothing should be worn as needed.

Suggestions for the use of specific protective materials are based on readily available published data. Users should check with specific manufacturers to confirm the performance of their products.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm).

Appearance:	Blue
Physical Form:	Semi-solid
Odor:	Characteristic petroleum

Odor Threshold:	No data
pH:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):	< 0.01
Vapor Density (air=1):	> 5
Boiling Point:	No data
Solubility in Water:	Insoluble
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data
Specific Gravity:	0.90
Bulk Density:	7.5
Bulk Density Units	lbs/gal
Percent Volatile:	Negligible
Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):	< 0.01
Flash Point:	> 392°F / 200°C
Test Method:	(COC)
LEL%:	No data
UEL%:	No data
Autoignition Temperature:	No data

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

Conditions to Avoid: Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition.

Materials to Avoid (Incompatible Materials): Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents, acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion can yield carbon, nitrogen, sulfur, phosphorus, and zinc oxides. Hydrogen sulfide and alkyl mercaptans may also be released. Thermal decomposition may produce hydrogen sulfide and other sulfur-containing gases at temperatures greater than 113°F.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<u>Chronic Data:</u>

Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) - CAS: VARIOUS
Carcinogenicity: The petroleum base oils contained in this product have been highly refined by a variety of processes including solvent extraction, hydrotreating, and dewaxing to remove aromatics and improve performance characteristics. All of the oils meet the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and therefore none are listed as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

<u>Acute Data:</u>

Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) - CAS: VARIOUS
Dermal LD50 = >2 g/kg
LC50 = No information available
Oral LD50 = >5 g/kg

Additives - CAS: PROPRIETARY
Dermal LD50 = No information available
LC50 = No information available
Oral LD50 = No information available

Zinc Compound(s) - CAS: PROPRIETARY
Dermal LD50 = No information available
LC50 = No information available
Oral LD50 = No information available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not evaluated at this time.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material, if discarded as produced, is not a RCRA "listed" hazardous waste. However, it should be fully characterized for toxicity prior to disposal (40 CFR 261). Use which results in chemical or physical change or contamination may subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. Along with properly characterizing all waste materials, consult state and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of this material.

Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard. Container rinsate could be considered a RCRA hazardous waste and must be disposed of with care and in full compliance with federal, state and local regulations. Larger empty containers, such as drums, should be returned to the distributor or to a drum reconditioner. To assure proper disposal of smaller empty containers, consult with state and local regulations and disposal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT Proper Shipping Name: Not regulated

IMDG Shipping Description: Not regulated

ICAO/IATA Shipping Description: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Regulations:

EPA SARA 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

Acute Health:	No
Chronic Health:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Pressure Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:
This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372:
Zinc Compound(s)................PROPRIETARY................0.5-1.5%

EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):
--None Known--

CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):
This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372:
-- None Known --

California Proposition 65:
Warning: This material contains the following chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and are subject to the requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):
-- None Known --

Carcinogen Identification:
This material has not been identified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any.

TSCA:
All components are listed on the TSCA inventory.

International Regulations:

<u>**Canadian Regulations:**</u>
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

Domestic Substances List: Listed
WHMIS Classification: Not regulated

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Issue Date:	16-Feb-2005
Previous Issue Date:	01/01/2002
Product Code:	9047
Reason for revision:	Changed responsible party from Phillips to ConocoPhillips. Other formatting changes Changes to SECTION 2 and SECTION 9. No change to hazards.
Previous Product Code:	7867000000
MSDS Code:	726670

Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:
The information presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. ɿe information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own ɔtermination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Dynalife GC-LB Grease (All Grades)

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	Dynalife GC-LB Grease (All Grades)
Product Code:	9444-LL18, 9445-LL18
Intended Use:	Multipurpose, extreme pressure grease intended for wide range of automotive or commercial high temperature applications
Synonyms:	Dynalife GC-LB NO.1 Dynalife GC-LB NO.2
Responsible Party:	ConocoPhillips 600 N. Dairy Ashford Houston, Texas 77079-1175
Customer Service:	800-822-6457
Technical Information:	800-776-0050

The intended use of this product is indicated above. If any additional use is known, please contact us at the Technical Information number listed.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

<u>24 Hour Emergency Telephone Numbers:</u>
Spill, Leak, Fire or Accident Call CHEMTREC:
North America: (800) 424-9300
Others: (703) 527-3887 (collect)

California Poison Control System: (800) 356-3219

NOT CLASSIFIED AS HAZARDOUS ACCORDING TO CRITERIA OF NOHSC

Health Hazards/Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Physical Hazards/Precautionary Measures: Keep away from all sources of ignition.

Appearance:	Red
Physical Form:	Semi-solid
Odor:	Mild petroleum

NFPA 704 Hazard Class:		**HMIS Hazard Class:**	
Health:	1 (Slight)	**Health:**	1 (Slight)
Flammability:	1 (Slight)	**Flammability:**	1 (Slight)
Instability:	0 (Least)	**Physical Hazards:**	0 (Least)

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS					
Component / CAS No:	**Percent (%)**	**ACGIH:**	**OSHA:**	**NIOSH:**	**Other:**
Antimony Dialkyldithiocarbamate Proprietary	0.1-1.0	0.5 mg/m³	0.5 mg/m³	NE	as Antimony
Zinc Compound PROPRIETARY	1-5	NE	NE	NE	

NON-HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS					
Component / CAS No:	**Percent (%)**	**ACGIH:**	**OSHA:**	**NIOSH:**	**Other:**
Additives PROPRIETARY	2-12	NE	NE	NE	
Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) VARIOUS	80-90	5mg/m³ TWA 10 mg/m³ STEL	5 mg/m³ TWA	2500 mg/m³ IDLH	as Oil Mist, if Generated 5 mg/m³ NOHSC TWA

All components are listed on the TSCA inventory.

The base oil for this product can be a mixture of any of the following highly refined petroleum streams: CAS 64741-88-4; CAS 64741-89-5; CAS 64741-96-4; CAS 64741-97-5; CAS 64742-01-4; CAS 64742-52-5; CAS 64742-53-6; CAS 64742-54-7; CAS 64742-55-8; CAS 64742-56-9; CAS 64742-57-0; CAS 64742-62-7; CAS 64742-63-8; CAS 64742-65-0; CAS 72623-83-7; CAS 72623-85-9; CAS 72623-86-0; CAS 72623-87-1

Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

%=10,000 PPM.
NE=Not Established

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health Effects:

Eye: Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.

Skin: Contact may cause mild skin irritation including redness, and a burning sensation. Prolonged or repeated contact can worsen irritation by causing drying and cracking of the skin leading to dermatitis (inflammation). No harmful effects from skin absorption are expected.

Inhalation (Breathing): No data available. However, inhalation is not an expected route of exposure.

Ingestion (Swallowing): No harmful effects expected from ingestion.

Signs and Symptoms: Effects of overexposure may include nausea, diarrhea, irritation of the digestive tract, irritation of the nose and throat.

Cancer: Inadequate evidence available to evaluate the cancer hazard of this material. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any.

Target Organs: No data available for this material.

Developmental: No data available for this material.

Pre-Existing Medical Conditions: Conditions aggravated by exposure may include skin disorders.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: If irritation or redness develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

Skin: Wipe material from skin and remove contaminated shoes and clothing. Cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water and, if necessary, a waterless skin cleanser. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation (Breathing): If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. If victim is not breathing, clear airway and immediately begin artificial respiration. If breathing difficulties develop, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion (Swallowing): First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Notes to Physician: High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. Often these injuries require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury.

Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:

Flash Point:	>300°F / 149°C
Test Method:	(COC, ASTM D92)
OSHA Flammability Class:	Not regulated
LEL%:	No data
UEL%:	No data
Autoignition Temperature:	No data

Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Vapors are heavier than air and can accumulate in low areas. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces.

Fire Fighting Instructions: For fires beyond the incipient stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear bunker gear. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, or when explicitly required by DOT, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area, keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done with minimal risk.

Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done with minimal risk. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release.

Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Spilled material may be absorbed into an appropriate absorbent material.

Notify fire authorities and appropriate federal, state, and local agencies. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. If spill of any amount is made into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines, notify the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. The use of appropriate respiratory protection is advised when concentrations exceed any established exposure limits (see Sections 2 and 8).

Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes. Use good personal hygiene practices.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations.

High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

Storage: Keep container(s) tightly closed. Store only in approved containers. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat and all sources of ignition. Storage temperatures above 113°F may lead to thermal decomposition, resulting in the generation of hydrogen sulfide and other sulfur containing gases. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering controls: If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits (see Section 2), additional engineering controls may be required.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Respiratory: A NIOSH certified air purifying respirator with a Type 95 (R or P) particulate filter may be used under conditions where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (see Section 2).

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited (see manufacturer's respirator selection guide). Use a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or equivalent operated in a pressure demand or other positive pressure mode if there is potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection. A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

Skin: The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact and possible irritation (see manufacturers literature for information on permeability).

Eye/Face: Approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury is recommended. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

Other Protective Equipment: A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Impervious clothing should be worn as needed.

Suggestions for the use of specific protective materials are based on readily available published data. Users should check with specific manufacturers to confirm the performance of their products.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm).

Appearance:	Red
Physical Form:	Semi-solid
Odor:	Mild petroleum
pH:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):	< 0.01
Vapor Density (air=1):	> 5
Melting/Freezing Point:	500°F / 260°C
Solubility in Water:	Insoluble
Solubility in Other Solvents:	Soluble
Specific Gravity:	0.8924
Bulk Density:	7.44
Bulk Density Units	lbs/gal
Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):	<1
Flash Point:	>300°F / 149°C
Test Method:	(COC, ASTM D92)
LEL%:	No data
UEL%:	No data
Autoignition Temperature:	No data

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.
Conditions to Avoid: Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition.
Materials to Avoid (Incompatible Materials): Avoid contact with oxidizing agents, acids.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion can yield carbon oxides. Hydrogen sulfide and alkyl mercaptans may also be released. Thermal decomposition may produce hydrogen sulfide and other sulfur-containing gases at temperatures greater than 113°F.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Chronic Data:

Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) - VARIOUS

Carcinogenicity: The petroleum base oils contained in this product have been highly refined by a variety of processes including solvent extraction, hydrotreating, and dewaxing to remove aromatics and improve performance characteristics. All of the oils meet the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and therefore none are listed as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

Acute Data:

Antimony Dialkyldithiocarbamate - Proprietary

Dermal LD50 = 16 g/kg (rabbit)
LC50 = No information available
Oral LD50 = 16.4 g/kg (rat)

Additives - PROPRIETARY

Dermal LD50 = No information available
LC50 = No information available
Oral LD50 = No information available

Zinc Compound - PROPRIETARY

Dermal LD50 = No information available
LC50 = No information available

Oral LD50 = No information available

Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) - VARIOUS

Dermal LD50 = >2 g/kg
LC50 = No information available
Oral LD50 = >5 g/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not evaluated at this time.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material under most intended uses would become used oil due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. RECYCLE ALL USED OIL. While being recycled, used oil is regulated by 40 CFR 279. Use resulting in chemical or physical change or contamination may also subject it to regulation as hazardous waste. Under federal regulations, used oil is a solid waste managed under 40 CFR 279. However, in California, used oil is managed as hazardous waste until tested to show it is not hazardous. Consult state and local regulations regarding the proper handling of used oil. In the case of used oil, the intent to discard it may cause the used oil to be regulated as hazardous waste.

Contents should be completely used and containers emptied prior to discard. Rinsate may be considered a RCRA hazardous waste and must be disposed of with care and in compliance with federal, state and local regulations. Large empty containers, such as drums, should be returned to the distributor or a drum reconditioner. To assure proper disposal of small empty containers, consult with state and local regulations and disposal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT Shipping Description: Not classified as hazardous
Note: Material is unregulated unless in container of 3500 gallons or more, then provisions of 49 CFR Part 130 apply for land shipment.
IMDG Shipping Description: Not regulated
ICAO/IATA Shipping Description: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Regulations:

- EPA SARA 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

Acute Health:	No
Chronic Health:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Pressure Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

- SARA - Section 313 and 49 CFR 372:
  This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372:
  Antimony Dialkyldithiocarbamate - Proprietary - 0.1-1.0 %
  Zinc Compound - PROPRIETARY - 1-2%

- EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity:
  Antimony Dialkyldithiocarbamate - Proprietary - 5000

- CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs
  This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372:
  -- None Known --

- **California Proposition 65:**
  Warning: This material contains the following chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and are subject to the requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):
  -- None Known --

  Used engine oils, while not a component of this material, is on the Proposition 65 list of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.

- **Carcinogen Identification:**
  This material has not been identified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any.

  Used motor oil has been identified as a possible skin carcinogen by IARC.

Canadian Regulations:

- **Domestic Substances List:**
  Listed

- **WHMIS Classification:**
  Not regulated

  This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

ustralian Regulations:
References:
Regulations Specifically Applicable to the Chemical Product:
Commonwealth of Australia: Respirators must follow AS1715/1716 standard for approved respirators.
New Zeland: Respirators must follow NZS 1715/1716 standard for approved respirators.
International (all countries): In the absence of local approved authorities, follow UIS, NIOSH/MSHA, U.K. BSI, Australian AS1715/1716, or new Zealand NZS 1715/1716 standards.
Australia Poison Schedule: Not applicable.
NZ Dangerous Goods Class: Not applicable.

Contact Point:

ConocoPhillips Lubricants Australia Pty. Ltd.
Emergency Telephone: 1-800-226626
Office Manager
Office Hours 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday-Friday (excluding holidays)
Tel: +61 (0) 7 5452.9900
Fax: +61 (0) 7 5452.9999
Website: www.aplubes.conocophillips.com

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Issue/Revision Date:	15-Jul-2004
Previous Issue Date:	None
Product Code:	9444-LL18, 9445-LL18
Reason for revision:	New MSDS
MSDS Code:	778583

Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties:
The information presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

76 Lubricants

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

76 Hydraulic AW32, 46, 68

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	76 Hydraulic AW32, 46, 68
Product Code:	47512, 47513, 47514
Intended Use:	Industrial oil
Synonyms:	76 Hydraulic AW32 76 Hydraulic AW46 76 Hydraulic AW68
Responsible Party:	76 Lubricants A Division of ConocoPhillips 600 N. Dairy Ashford Houston, Texas 77079-1175
Technical Information:	800-435-7761
Customer Service:	888-766-7676

he intended use of this product is indicated above. If any additional use is known, please contact us at the Technical Information number listed.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

24 Hour Emergency Telephone Numbers:
Spill, Leak, Fire or Accident Call CHEMTREC:
North America: (800) 424-9300
Others: (703) 527-3887 (collect)

California Poison Control System: (800) 356-3219

Health Hazards/Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Physical Hazards/Precautionary Measures: Keep away from all sources of ignition.

Appearance:	Clear and bright
Physical Form:	Liquid
Odor:	Characteristic petroleum

NFPA 704 Hazard Class:

Health:	1 (Slight)
Flammability:	1 (Slight)
Instability:	0 (Least)

HMIS Hazard Class:

Health:	1 (Slight)
Flammability:	1 (Slight)
Physical Hazards:	0 (Least)

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

NON-HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS					
Component / CAS No:	**Percent (%)**	**ACGIH:**	**OSHA:**	**NIOSH:**	**Other:**
Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) VARIOUS	>99	5mg/m³ TWA 10 mg/m³ STEL	5 mg/m³ TWA	2500 mg/m³ IDLH	as Oil Mist, if Generated 5 mg/m³ NOHSC TWA
Additives PROPRIETARY	<1	NE	NE	NE	

All components are listed on the TSCA inventory.

The base oil for this product can be a mixture of any of the following highly refined petroleum streams: CAS 64741-88-4; CAS 64741-89-5; CAS 64741-96-4; CAS 64741-97-5; CAS 64742-01-4; CAS 64742-52-5; CAS 64742-53-6; CAS 64742-54-7; CAS 64742-55-8; CAS 64742-56-9; CAS 64742-57-0; CAS 64742-62-7; CAS 64742-63-8; CAS 64742-65-0; CAS 72623-83-7; CAS 72623-85-9; CAS 72623-86-0; CAS 72623-87-1

Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

1%=10,000 PPM.
NE=Not Established

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

otential Health Effects:

Eye: Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.

Skin: Contact may cause mild skin irritation including redness, and a burning sensation. Prolonged or repeated contact can worsen irritation by causing drying and cracking of the skin leading to dermatitis (inflammation). No harmful effects from skin absorption are expected.

Inhalation (Breathing): No information available. Studies by other exposure routes suggest a low degree of toxicity by inhalation.

Ingestion (Swallowing): No harmful effects expected from ingestion.

Signs and Symptoms: Effects of overexposure may include irritation of the nose and throat, irritation of the digestive tract, nausea, diarrhea.

Cancer: Inadequate evidence available to evaluate the cancer hazard of this material. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any.

Target Organs: No data available for this material.

Developmental: No data available for this material.

Pre-Existing Medical Conditions: Conditions aggravated by exposure may include skin disorders.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: If irritation or redness develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

Skin: Wipe material from skin and remove contaminated shoes and clothing. Cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water and, if necessary, a waterless skin cleanser. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation (Breathing): If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. If victim is not breathing, clear airway and immediately begin artificial respiration. If breathing difficulties develop, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion (Swallowing): First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Notes to Physician: High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. Often these injuries require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury.

Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:

Flash Point:	> 374°F / 190°C
Test Method:	(COC)
OSHA Flammability Class:	Not regulated
LEL%:	No data
UEL%:	No data
Autoignition Temperature:	No data

Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Vapors are heavier than air and can accumulate in low areas. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces.

Fire Fighting Instructions: For fires beyond the incipient stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear bunker gear. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, or when explicitly required by DOT, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area, keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done with minimal risk.

Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done with minimal risk. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release.

Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Spilled material may be absorbed into an appropriate absorbent material.

Notify fire authorities and appropriate federal, state, and local agencies. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. If spill of any amount is made into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines, notify the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. The use of appropriate respiratory protection is advised when concentrations exceed any established exposure limits (see Sections 2 and 8).

Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes. Use good personal hygiene practices.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations.

High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

Storage: Keep container(s) tightly closed. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering controls: If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits (see Section 2), additional engineering controls may be required.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Respiratory: A NIOSH certified air purifying respirator with a Type 95 (R or P) particulate filter may be used under conditions where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (see Section 2).

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited (see manufacturer's respirator selection guide). Use a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or equivalent operated in a pressure demand or other positive pressure mode if there is potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection. A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

Skin: The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact and possible irritation (see manufacturers literature for information on permeability).

Eye/Face: Approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury is recommended. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

Other Protective Equipment: A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Impervious clothing should be worn as needed.

Suggestions for the use of specific protective materials are based on readily available published data. Users should check with specific manufacturers to confirm the performance of their products.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm).

Appearance:	Clear and bright

Physical Form:	Liquid
Odor:	Characteristic petroleum
pH:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):	<1
Vapor Density (air=1):	>1
Solubility in Water:	Negligible
Specific Gravity:	0.86
Bulk Density:	7.25
Bulk Density Units	lbs/gal
Viscosity cSt @ 100°C:	5-9
Viscosity cSt @ 40°C:	29-74
Percent Volatile:	Negligible
Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):	<1
Flash Point:	> 374°F / 190°C
Test Method:	(COC)
LEL%:	No data
UEL%:	No data
Autoignition Temperature:	No data

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.
Conditions to Avoid: Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition.
Materials to Avoid (Incompatible Materials): Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents, strong bases, strong acids.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion can yield carbon, nitrogen and sulfur oxides.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Chronic Data:

Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) - CAS: VARIOUS
Carcinogenicity: The petroleum base oils contained in this product have been highly refined by a variety of processes including solvent extraction, hydrotreating, and dewaxing to remove aromatics and improve performance characteristics. All of the oils meet the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and therefore none are listed as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

Acute Data:

Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) - CAS: VARIOUS
Dermal LD50 = >2 g/kg
LC50 = No information available
Oral LD50 = >5 g/kg

Additives - CAS: PROPRIETARY
Dermal LD50 = No information available
LC50 = No information available
Oral LD50 = No information available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not evaluated at this time.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material, if discarded as produced, is not a RCRA "listed" hazardous waste. However, it should be fully characterized for toxicity and possible reactivity prior to disposal (40 CFR 261). Use which results in chemical or physical change or contamination may subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. Along with properly characterizing all waste materials, consult state and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of this material.

Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard. Container rinsate could be considered a RCRA hazardous waste and must be disposed of with care and in full compliance with federal, state and local regulations. Larger empty containers, such as drums, should be returned to the distributor or to a drum reconditioner. To assure proper disposal of smaller empty containers, consult with state and local regulations and disposal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT Shipping Description: Not classified as hazardous
Note: Material is unregulated unless in container of 3500 gallons or more, then provisions of 49 CFR Part 130 apply for land shipment.
IMDG Shipping Description: Not regulated
ICAO/IATA Shipping Description: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Regulations:

EPA SARA 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

Acute Health:	No
Chronic Health:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Pressure Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:
This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372:
Zinc Compound(s).....PROPRIETARY.....0.58746%
--None Known--

EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity:
--None Known--

CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs
This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372:
-- None Known --

California Proposition 65:
Warning: This material contains the following chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and are subject to the requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):
-- None Known --

Carcinogen Identification:
This material has not been identified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any.

TSCA:
All components are listed on the TSCA inventory.

Canadian Regulations:

Domestic Substances List:
Listed

WHMIS Classification:
Not regulated

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Issue Date:	17-Aug-2004
Previous Issue Date:	None
Product Code:	47512, 47513, 47514
Reason for revision:	New MSDS
MSDS Code:	778631

Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:
The information presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

AMSOIL Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Issued/Revised: March 5, 2009
Supersedes: February 21, 2006

Section 1: Product and Company Identification

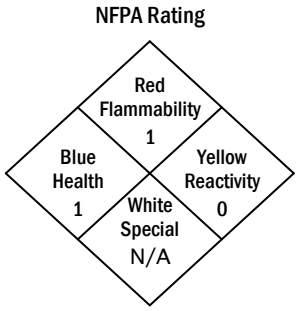
Manufacturer: AMSOIL, Inc.
925 Tower Avenue
Superior, WI 54880

Telephone:
CHEMTREC (Spill Emergency Only): 1-800-424-9300
Information: 715-392-7101

Product Code	PCH ISO 32	PCI ISO 46	PCJ ISO 68	PCK ISO 100	PCL ISO 150

Product Label Name .....Synthetic Compressor Oil
Product Use .....LUBRICATING OIL

Section 2: Composition/Information on Ingredients



OSHA HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

This product is not formulated to contain ingredients that have exposure limits exceeding those established by US agencies.

*See Section 8 for exposure limits.

Section 3: Hazards Identification

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS: Minor eye, inhalation and skin irritant.

*See Section 11 for toxicological information.

Section 4: First Aid Measures

EYE: Flush with water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

SKIN: Wash immediately with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Discard shoes and leather articles saturated with the product. Obtain medical advice if irritation occurs.

INHALATION: Remove exposed person to fresh air. If breathing is labored give oxygen. If breathing has stopped apply artificial respiration. Get immediate medical attention.

INGESTION: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. If conscious, give 2 glasses of water. If vomiting does occur, keep head below hips to reduce risk of aspiration. Get immediate medical attention.

Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES:

	PCH ISO 32	PCI ISO 46	PCJ ISO 68	PCK ISO 100	PCL ISO 150
Flash Point	507°F(264°C)	495°F(257°C)	496°F(258°C)	507°F(264°C)	489°F(254°C)

Method .....COC ASTM D-92
LFL/UFL .....Not Determined
Auto-ignition Temperature .....Not Determined

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, alcohol foam and water fog.

SPECIAL PROCEDURES: Water or foam may cause frothing. Use water to keep fire exposed surface cool. Water spray may be used to flush spills away from exposure. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers, or drinking water.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: For fires in enclosed areas, fire fighters must use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Isolate spill area. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protection. Recover free product for recycle and/or disposal. Add sand, earth or other suitable absorbent to spill area. Prevent entry into sewers and waterways. Check under Transportation and Labeling (DOT/CERCLA) and Other Regulator Information Section (SARA) for hazardous substances to determine regulatory reporting requirements for spill.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Keep containers closed. Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Wash hands after handling. Empty container may retain product residue which may exhibit hazards of product.

STORAGE: Keep away from heat or flame.

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

VENTILATION: Use adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to keep airborne concentrations below exposure limits.

RESPIRATORY: Use a NIOSH approved respirator when necessary.

SKIN: Use Viton or Nitrile gloves to avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact.

EYE: Use splash goggles or face shield where splashing is expected or can occur.

EXPOSURE LIMITS: The Threshold Limit Value (TLV) of 5 mg/m^3 is suggested for oil mist.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

	PCH ISO 32	PCI ISO 46	PCJ ISO 68	PCK ISO 100	PCL ISO 150
Physical State	Liquid				
Boiling Point	Not Determined				
Freezing/Melting Point	-63°F(-53°C)	-58°F(-50°C)	-54°F(-48°C)	-49°F(-45°C)	-44°F(-42°C)
Vapor Pressure	Not Determined				
Vapor Density (Air=1)	Negligible				
Evaporation Rate	Not Determined				
Solubility in Water	Negligible				
Specific Gravity (Water=1)	0.8393	0.8418	0.8504	0.8550	0.8602
Density, lb./gal.	6.989	7.009	7.081	7.119	7.163
Volatility (Volume)	Negligible				
VOC	Unknown				
pH	Essentially Neutral				
Odor	Mild, Bland, Hydrocarbon Odor				
Odor Threshold	Not Determined				
Appearance	Light Straw Transparent Colored Liquid				
Viscosity, cSt @ 100°C	6.18	7.59	10.27	13.63	17.89
Viscosity, cSt @ 40°C	33.11	43.66	67.75	100.48	148.39
Viscosity Index	137	142	138	136	134

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: Stable under moderately elevated temperatures and pressures.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Avoid contact with strong oxidants.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OF PRODUCT: Toxic oxides of carbon, aldehydes and other products of incomplete combustion.

Section 11: Toxicological Information

ACUTE EXPOSURE

Eye Irritation:	Moderate to strong eye irritation. Based on data from components or similar material.
Skin Irritation:	Not expected to be a primary skin irritant. Based on data from components or similar material. Prolonged or repeated skin contact as from clothing wet with material may cause dermatitis. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting, and cracking of the skin.
Respiratory Irritation:	If material is misted or if vapors are generated from heating, exposure may cause irritation of mucous membranes and the upper respiratory tract similar to that observed with mineral oil. Based on data from components or similar materials. Under good industrial hygiene practices where all exposure limits are observed, respiratory irritation should not be a problem.

CHRONIC EXPOSURE

Chronic Toxicity:	No data available to indicate product present at greater than 1.0% are chronic health hazards.
Carcinogenicity:	No data available to indicate product present at greater than 0.1% are a carcinogenic hazard.
Mutagenicity:	No data available to indicate product present at greater than 1.0% present a mutagenic or genotoxic hazard.
Reproductive Toxicity:	No data available to indicate product present at greater than 1.0% present a reproductive hazard.
Teratogenicity:	No data available to indicate product present at greater than 1.0% present a teratogenic hazards.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Exposure Limits:	Under conditions which may generate mists, observe the OSHA PEL of 5 mg per cubic meter.

Section 12: Ecological Information

No data available on the adverse effects of this product on the environment.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

If this product as supplied becomes a waste, it does not meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.

Section 14: Transport Information

This product is not classified as hazardous material for DOT shipping. For further information relative to spills resulting from transportation incidents, refer to the latest DOT Emergency Response Guidebook for Hazardous Materials.

Section 15: Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations

- OSHA Table Z ..... Synthetic Base Stock (mist)
- TSCA ..... All Components Listed
- CERCLA 40 CFR 302.4 ..... Not Applicable
- SARA Title III
  - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous ..... Not Applicable
  - Section 311/312
    - Fire Hazard ..... Yes
    - Reactive Hazard ..... No
    - Release of Pressure ..... No
    - Acute Health Hazard ..... Yes
    - Chronic Health Hazard ..... No
  - Section 313 Toxic Chemical ..... Not Applicable

U.S. State Regulations

- California (Prop 65)
  - Does not contain chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer.

International Regulations

- WHMIS ..... All components listed

Section 16: Other Information

The information and recommendations contained herein are, to the best of AMSOIL's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. AMSOIL makes no warranty or guarantee, expressed or implied, of their accuracy or reliability, and AMSOIL shall not be liable for any loss or damage based upon the criteria supplied by the developers of these rating systems, together with AMSOIL's interpretation of the available data.

AMSOIL Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Issued/Revised: September 9, 2009
Supersedes: September 29, 2006

Section 1: Product and Company Identification

Manufacturer: AMSOIL, Inc.
925 Tower Avenue
Superior, WI 54880

Telephone:
CHEMTREC (Spill Emergency Only): 1-800-424-9300
Information: 715-392-7101

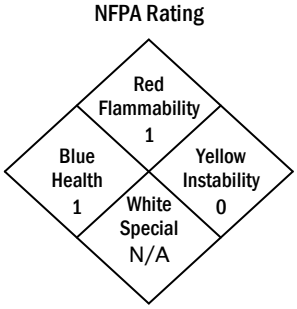
AMSOIL Product Code ..... ABC
Product Label Name ..... Semi-Synthetic Bar & Chain Oil
Product Use ..... Lubricating Oil

Section 2: Composition/Information on Ingredients

OSHA HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

This product is not formulated to contain ingredients that have exposure limits exceeding those established by US agencies.

*See Section 8 for exposure limits.



Section 3: Hazards Identification

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS: Minor eye, inhalation and skin irritant.

*See Section 11 for toxicological information.

Section 4: First Aid Measures

EYE: Flush with water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

SKIN: Wash immediately with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Discard shoes and leather articles saturated with the product. Obtain medical advice if irritation occurs.

INHALATION: Remove exposed person to fresh air. If breathing is labored give oxygen. If breathing has stopped apply artificial respiration. Get immediate medical attention.

INGESTION: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. If conscious, give 2 glasses of water. If vomiting does occur, keep head below hips to reduce risk of aspiration. Get immediate medical attention.

Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES:
Flash Point ..... 475°F (246°C)
Method ..... COC ASTM D-92
LFL/UFL ..... Not Determined
Auto-ignition Temperature ..... Not Determined

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, alcohol foam and water fog.

SPECIAL PROCEDURES: Water or foam may cause frothing. Use water to keep fire exposed surface cool. Water spray may be used to flush spills away from exposure. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers, or drinking water.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: For fires in enclosed areas, fire fighters must use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Isolate spill area. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protection. Recover free product for recycle and/or disposal. Add sand, earth or other suitable absorbent to spill area. Prevent entry into sewers and waterways. Check under Transportation and Labeling (DOT/CERCLA) and Other Regulator Information Section (SARA) for hazardous substances to determine regulatory reporting requirements for spill.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Keep containers closed. Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Wash hands after handling. Empty container may retain product residue which may exhibit hazards of product.

STORAGE: Keep away from heat or flame.

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

VENTILATION: Use adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to keep airborne concentrations below exposure limits.

RESPIRATORY: Use a NIOSH approved respirator when necessary.

SKIN: Use Viton or Nitrile gloves to avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact.

EYE: Use splash goggles or face shield where splashing is expected or can occur.

EXPOSURE LIMITS: The Threshold Limit Value (TLV) of 5 mg/m^3 is suggested for oil mist.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Liquid
Boiling Point	Not Determined
Freezing/Melting Point	Not Determined
Vapor Pressure	Not Determined
Vapor Density (Air=1)	Negligible
Evaporation Rate	Not Determined
Solubility in Water	Negligible
Specific Gravity (Water=1)	0.8649
Density, lb./gal.	7.202
Volatility (Volume)	Negligible
VOC	Unknown
pH	Essentially Neutral
Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution	Not Determined
Odor	Aromatic, Hydrocarbon Odor
Odor Threshold	Not Determined
Appearance	Light Amber Colored Liquid
Viscosity, cSt @ 100°C	11.91
Viscosity, cSt @ 40°C	94.25
Viscosity Index	117

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: Stable under moderately elevated temperatures and pressures.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Avoid contact with strong oxidants.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OF PRODUCT: Toxic oxides of carbon, aldehydes and other products of incomplete combustion.

Section 11: Toxicological Information

ACUTE EXPOSURE

Eye Irritation:	Moderate to strong eye irritation. Based on data from components or similar material.
Skin Irritation:	Not expected to be a primary skin irritant. Based on data from components or similar material. Prolonged or repeated skin contact as from clothing wet with material may cause dermatitis. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting, and cracking of the skin.
Respiratory Irritation:	If material is misted or if vapors are generated from heating, exposure may cause irritation of mucous membranes and the upper respiratory tract similar to that observed with mineral oil. Based on data from components or similar materials. Under good industrial hygiene practices where all exposure limits are observed, respiratory irritation should not be a problem.

CHRONIC EXPOSURE

Chronic Toxicity:	No data available to indicate product present at greater than 1.0% are chronic health hazards.
Carcinogenicity:	No data available to indicate product present at greater than 0.1% are a carcinogenic hazard.
Mutagenicity:	No data available to indicate product present at greater than 1.0% present a mutagenic or genotoxic hazard.
Reproductive Toxicity:	No data available to indicate product present at greater than 1.0% present a reproductive hazard.
Teratogenicity:	No data available to indicate product present at greater than 1.0% present a teratogenic hazards.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Exposure Limits:	Under conditions which may generate mists, observe the OSHA PEL of 5 mg per cubic meter.

Section 12: Ecological Information

No data available on the adverse effects of this product on the environment.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

If this product as supplied becomes a waste, it does not meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.

Section 14: Transport Information

This product is not classified as hazardous material for DOT shipping. For further information relative to spills resulting from transportation incidents, refer to the latest DOT Emergency Response Guidebook for Hazardous Materials.

Section 15: Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations

- OSHA Table Z ..... Synthetic and Petroleum Base Stock(mist)
- TSCA ..... All Components Listed
- CERCLA 40 CFR 302.4 ..... Not Applicable
- SARA Title III
  - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous ..... Not Applicable
  - Section 311/312
    - Fire Hazard ..... Yes
    - Reactive Hazard ..... No
    - Release of Pressure ..... No
    - Acute Health Hazard ..... Yes
    - Chronic Health Hazard ..... No
  - Section 313 Toxic Chemical ..... Not Applicable

U.S. State Regulations

- California (Prop 65)
  - Does not contain chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer.

International Regulations

- WHMIS ..... All components listed

Section 16: Other Information

The information and recommendations contained herein are, to the best of AMSOIL's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. AMSOIL makes no warranty or guarantee, expressed or implied, of their accuracy or reliability, and AMSOIL shall not be liable for any loss or damage based upon the criteria supplied by the developers of these rating systems, together with AMSOIL's interpretation of the available data.

Material Safety Data Sheet

1. Product and company identification

Product name Stihl Two Stroke Engine Oil

MSDS # 460317

Code 460317-CA01

Product use Engine oils.
For specific application advice see appropriate Technical Data Sheet or consult our company representative.

Manufacturer Castrol Canada Inc.
3660 Lakeshore Blvd.
Toronto, Ontario M8W 1P2
Telephone: (416) 252-5511
Telecopier: (416) 252-1774

EMERGENCY HEALTH INFORMATION: 1 (800) 447-8735

Outside the US: +1 703-527-3887 (CHEMTREC)

EMERGENCY SPILL INFORMATION: 1 (800) 424-9300
CHEMTREC (USA)

OTHER PRODUCT INFORMATION 1 (866) 4 BP - MSDS
(866-427-6737 Toll Free - North America)
email: bpcares@bp.com

2. Hazards identification

Physical state Liquid.

Color Not available.

Emergency overview WARNING !

COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID AND VAPOR.
MAY CAUSE ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION.
MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT, EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION.

Combustible liquid. Prolonged or repeated contact can defat the skin and lead to irritation and/or dermatitis. Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not get on skin or clothing. Avoid contact with eyes. Use only with adequate ventilation Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Routes of entry Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential health effects

Eyes May cause eye irritation.

Skin May cause skin irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction. Prolonged or repeated contact can defat the skin and lead to irritation and/or dermatitis.

Inhalation May cause respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation and diarrhea.

See toxicological Information (section 11).

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	CAS #	%
Base oil - highly refined	Mixture	65 - 75
Petroleum naphtha	64742-47-8	20 - 25

4. First aid measures

Eye contact In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Skin contact Immediately wash exposed skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Inhalation If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If large quantities of this material are swallowed, call a physician immediately. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Flammability of the product Combustible liquid.

Flash point Closed cup: 60.6°C (141.1°F)

Fire/explosion hazards In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion.

Extinguishing media

Suitable Use DRY chemicals, CO_2, water spray or foam.

Not suitable Do not use water jet.

Fire-fighting procedures Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containing vessels from fire area if without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Hazardous combustion products Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon oxides (CO, CO_2) (carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide)

Protective clothing (fire) Fire fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full facepiece operated in positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. In accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety work practices, airborne exposures should be controlled to the lowest extent practicable. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Environmental precautions Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and clean-up

Large spill Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth, and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13). Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact

information and section 13 for waste disposal.

Small spill Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up, or absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

7. Handling and storage

Handling Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this preparation is used. Do not get in eyes, on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Use only with adequate ventilation Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame, or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by grounding and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material.

Storage Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10). Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Occupational exposure limits
Base oil - highly refined	**ACGIH (United States).** STEL: 10 mg/m^3 15 minute(s). Form: Oil mist, mineral TWA: 5 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: Oil mist, mineral
Petroleum naphtha	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2007). Skin** TWA: 200 mg/m^3 8 hour(s).

While specific OELs for certain components may be shown in this section, other components may be present in any mist, vapor or dust produced. Therefore, the specific OELs may not be applicable to the product as a whole and are provided for guidance only.

Control Measures Use only with adequate ventilation Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to keep airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Hygiene measures Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

Personal protection

Eyes Avoid contact with eyes. Safety glasses with side shields or chemical goggles.

Skin and body Avoid contact with skin and clothing. Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Use adequate ventilation. In accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety work practices, airborne exposures should be controlled to the lowest extent practicable.

Hands The correct choice of protective gloves depends upon the chemicals being handled, the conditions of work and use, and the condition of the gloves (even the best chemically resistant glove will break down after repeated chemical exposures). Most gloves provide only a short time of protection before they must be discarded and replaced. Because specific work environments and material handling practices vary, safety procedures should be developed for each intended application. Gloves should therefore be chosen in consultation with the supplier/manufacturer and with a full assessment of the working conditions.

Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for special handling directions

9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid.
Color	Not available.
Odor	Not available.
Odor threshold	Not available.
Flash point	Closed cup: 60.6°C (141.1°F)
Specific gravity	Not available.
Density	866 kg/m^3 (0.866 g/cm^3) at 15°C
pH	Not available.
Viscosity	Kinematic: 26.74 mm^2/s (26.74 cSt) at 40°C Kinematic: 5.45 mm^2/s (5.45 cSt) at 100°C
Boiling point / Range	Not available.
Melting point / Range	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Solubility	Insoluble in water.
LogK$_{ow}$	Not available.

10. Stability and reactivity

Stability and reactivity	The product is stable. Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Keep away from heat, sparks and flame.
Incompatibility with various substances	Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials.
Hazardous decomposition products	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.
Hazardous polymerization	Will not occur.

11. Toxicological information

Other information

Potential chronic health effects

Carcinogenicity	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Reproductive effects	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Medical conditions aggravated by over-exposure	Pre-existing skin disorders may be aggravated by over-exposure to this product.

12. Ecological information

No testing has been performed by the manufacturer.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste information

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

NOTE: The generator of waste has the responsibility for proper waste identification (based on characteristic(s) or listing), transportation and disposal

14. Transport information

International transport regulations

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Class	Packing group	Additional information
DOT Classification	NA1993	Combustible liquid, n.o.s. (Straight run kerosene)	Combustible liquid.	III	-
TDG Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-	-
IMDG Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-	-
IATA/ICAO Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-	-

15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations

United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.

WHMIS (Canada)

Class B-3: Combustible liquid with a flash point between 37.8°C (100°F) and 93.3°C (200°F).
Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (TOXIC).

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

Inventories

Canada inventory: All components are listed or exempted.

Europe inventory: All components are listed or exempted.

Australia inventory (AICS): All components are listed or exempted.

China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.

Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined.

Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.

Philippines inventory (PICCS): All components are listed or exempted.

16. Other information

Label requirements

WARNING !

COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID AND VAPOR.
MAY CAUSE ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION.
MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT, EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION.

History

Date of issue 10/18/2007.

Date of previous issue No Previous Validation.

Prepared by Product Stewardship

Notice to reader

NOTICE : This Material Safety Data Sheet is based upon data considered to be accurate at the time of its preparation. Despite our efforts, it may not be up to date or applicable to the circumstances of any particular case. We are not responsible for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use, from any failure to follow appropriate practices or from hazards inherent in the nature of the product.

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Kendall L-426 EP Lithium Grease 2
Product Code: 7866000000
Generic Name: Grease
Chemical Family: Petroleum hydrocarbon

Responsible Party: TOSCO Corporation
Kendall Motor Oil
3525 Hyland Ave
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Help Desk 8am-4pm Mountain Standard Time, Mon-Fri: 1-800-762-0942

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

24 Hour Emergency Telephone Numbers:

Spill, Leak, Fire or Accident
Call CHEMTREC
North America: (800)424-9300
Others: (703)527-3887 (collect)

California Poison Control
System: (800)356-3129

Health Hazards: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Physical Hazards: Keep away from all sources of ignition.

- Physical Form: Semi-solid
- Appearance: Dark amber
- Odor: Characteristic petroleum

NFPA HAZARD CLASS: Health: 1 (Slight)
Flammability: 1 (Slight)
Reactivity: 0 (Least)

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% Weight	EXPOSURE GUIDELINE		
		Limits	Agency	Type
Sulfurized Isobutylene	1-5	Not Established		

CAS# 68511-50-2

Zinc Compound CAS# Proprietary	1-5	Not Established

OTHER COMPONENTS	% Weight	EXPOSURE GUIDELINE		
		Limits	Agency	Type
Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) CAS# Various	80-93	(See: Oil Mist, If Generated)		
Additives CAS# Proprietary	7-20	Not Established		

REFERENCE	EXPOSURE GUIDELINE		
	Limits	Agency	Type
Oil Mist, If Generated CAS# None	5 mg/m3	ACGIH	TWA
	10 mg/m3	ACGIH	STEL
	5 mg/m3	OSHA	TWA
	2500 mg/m3	NIOSH	IDLH

The base oil for this product can be a mixture of any of the following highly refined petroleum streams: CAS 64741-88-4; CAS 64741-89-5; CAS 64741-96-4; CAS 64741-97-5; CAS 64742-01-4; CAS 64742-52-5; CAS 64742-53-6; CAS 64742-54-7; CAS 64742-55-8; CAS 64742-56-9; CAS 64742-57-0; CAS 64742-62-7; CAS 64742-63-8; CAS 64742-65-0; CAS 72623-85-9; CAS 72623-86-0; CAS 72623-87-1

Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

Eye: Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.

Skin: Contact may cause mild skin irritation including redness, and a burning sensation. Prolonged or repeated contact can worsen irritation by causing drying and cracking of the skin leading to

dermatitis (inflammation). No harmful effects from skin absorption are expected.

Inhalation (Breathing): No data available. However, inhalation is not an expected route of exposure.

Ingestion (Swallowing): No harmful effects expected from ingestion.

Signs and Symptoms: Effects of overexposure may include irritation of the nose and throat, irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea.

Cancer: Inadequate evidence available to evaluate the cancer hazard of this material. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any.

Target Organs: No data available for this material.

Developmental: No data available for this material.

Pre-Existing Medical Conditions: Conditions aggravated by exposure may include skin disorders.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: If irritation or redness develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

Skin: Wipe material from skin and remove contaminated shoes and clothing. Cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water and, if necessary, a waterless skin cleanser. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation (Breathing): If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. If victim is not breathing, clear airway and immediately begin artificial respiration. If breathing difficulties develop, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion (Swallowing): First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Note To Physicians: High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. Often these injuries require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties: Flash Point: 435°F/224°C (COC)
OSHA Flammability Class: Not regulated
LEL/UEL%: No Data
Autoignition Temperature: No Data
Burn Rate (solids): No Data

Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: This material may burn, but will not ignite readily.

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, water, sand, or earth is recommended. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confines spaces.

Fire Fighting Instructions: For fires beyond the incipient stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear bunker gear. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, or when explicitly required by DOT, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area, keep unauthorized personnel out. Contain spill if it can be done with minimal risk. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done with minimal risk.

Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done with minimal risk.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all

sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill. Notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Contain spill if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Notify fire authorities and appropriate federal, state, and local agencies. Cleanup under expert supervision is advised. Minimize dust generation. Sweep up and package appropriately for disposal. If spill of any amount is made into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines, notify the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: The use of appropriate respiratory protection is advised when concentrations exceed any established exposure limits (see Sections 2 and 8).

Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes. Use good personal hygiene practices.

High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations.

Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1 and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

Storage: Keep container(s) tightly closed. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering controls: If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits (see Section 2), additional ventilation or exhaust systems may be required.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Respiratory: Inhalation is not an expected route of exposure. However, a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator with a Type 95 (R or P) particulate filter may be used under conditions where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (see Section 2).

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited (see manufacturer's respirator selection guide). Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

Skin: The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact and possible irritation (see manufacturers literature for information on permeability).

Eye/Face: Approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury is recommended. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

Other Protective Equipment: A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Impervious clothing should be worn as needed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm).

Flash Point: 435°F / 224°C (COC)
Flammable/Explosive Limits (%): No Data
Autoignition Temperature: No Data
Burn Rate (solids only): No Data
Appearance: Dark amber
Physical State: Semi-solid
Odor: Characteristic petroleum
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): <0.01
Vapor Density (air=1): >1
Boiling Point/Range: >500°F / >260°C
Freezing/Melting Point: No Data
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Specific Gravity: 0.89
Percent Volatile: Negligible
Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1): <1
Viscosity: 1300 SUS @100°F /240 cSt @ 40°C
Bulk Density: 7.42 lbs/gal

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.

Conditions To Avoid: Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition.

Incompatible Materials: Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion can yield carbon, nitrogen, sulfur, phosphorus, and zinc oxides Hydrogen sulfide and alkyl mercaptans may also be released. Thermal decomposition may produce hydrogen sulfide and other sulfur-containing gases at temperatures greater than 150°F.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) (CAS# Various)

Carcinogenicity: The petroleum base oils contained in this product have been highly refined by a variety of processes including solvent extraction, hydrotreating, and dewaxing to remove aromatics and improve performance characteristics. None of the oils used are listed as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

12. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material, if discarded as produced, is not a RCRA "listed" or "characteristic" hazardous waste. Use which results in chemical or physical change or contamination may subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. Along with properly characterizing all waste materials, consult state and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of this material.

13. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Hazard Class or Division: Not classified as hazardous

14. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of **SARA** 313 and 40 CFR 372:

COMPONENT	CAS NUMBER	WEIGHT %
Zinc Compound	Proprietary	1-5

Warning: This material contains the following chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and are subject to the requirements of **California Proposition 65** (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):

--None Known--

This material has not been identified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA. See Section 11 for carcinogenicity information of individual components, if any.

EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity: --None--

15. DOCUMENTARY INFORMATION

Issue Date: 04/01/01
Previous Issue Date: None
Product Code: 7866000000

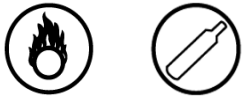
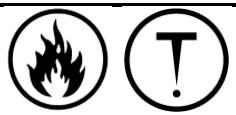
16. DISCLAIMER OF EXPRESSED AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES

The information presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared. **HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE.** No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

APPENDIX B

Non-Hazardous and Hazardous Materials Inventory

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS

Item	Chemical Name	Hazard Classification		WHIMIS Label	Recovery Equipment	Personal Protective Equipment	Limit access in a perimeter (m)	ER Guidebook Reference (Orange Section)
		TDG Class	UN no.					
GASES								
1	Acetylene	2.1	1001		N.A.	• Face shield • Welding gloves	100	116
2	Oxygen	2.2	1072		N.A.	• Safety gloves • Work gloves • Chemical protective clothing	100	122
3	Argoshield	2	1956		N.A.	• Safety gloves • Work gloves • Chemical protective clothing	100	126
4	Propane	2.1	1075		N.A.	• Safety gloves • Work gloves • Thermal protective clothing	100	115
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS								
5	Acetone	3	1090		• Absorbents • Extinguisher • 205 L open-top drum with liner • Shovel or heavy equipment	• Half face mask with carbon cartridges • Nitril gloves • Goggles and splash shields	25	127
6	Kerosene(Petrosol 3355)	3	1223				50	128
7	Diesel Fuel	3	1202				25	128

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS (cont.)

Item	Chemical Name	Hazard Classification		WHIMIS Label	Recovery Equipment	Personal Protective Equipment	Limit access in a perimeter (m)	ER Guidebook Reference (Orange Section)
		TDG Class	UN no.					
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS (CONT.)								
8	Fuel Oil (diesel additive)	3.3	1993		• Absorbents • Extinguisher • 205 L open-top drum with liner • Shovel or heavy equipment	• Half face mask with carbon cartridges • Nitril gloves • Goggles and splash shields	25	128
9	Gasoline	3	1203				25	128
10	Hexane	3	1208				25	128
Miscellaneous Dangerous Goods								
11	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (solid)	9.1	2315		• Shovel, tools, heavy equipment • 205 L open top 16 gauge drum or steel container	• Nitrile gloves • Coverall • Cover boots	10	171
Non-Hazardous Materials								
12	Diesel Engine Oil SAE 0W30	NA	NA	NA	• Absorbents • Heavy duty plastic bags or drum	• Nitrile gloves • Goggles and splash shields (impermeable suit) if required	NA	NA
13	Heavy Duty Diesel Engine Oil 15W40	NA	NA	NA			NA	NA

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS (cont.)

Item	Chemical Name	Hazard Classification		WHIMIS Label	Recovery Equipment	Personal Protective Equipment	Limit access in a perimeter (m)	ER Guidebook Reference (Orange Section)
		TDG Class	UN no.					
NON-HAZARDOUS MATERIALS								
14	Diesel Engine Oil 10W30	NA	NA	NA			NA	NA
15	Diesel Engine Oil 15W40	NA	NA	NA			NA	NA
16	Ethylene Glycol	NA	NA	NA			NA	NA
17	Farm Tractor Lubricant	NA	NA	NA			NA	NA
18	Crankcase Oil Heavy Duty 10W	NA	NA	NA			NA	NA
19	Transmission Oil	NA	NA	NA			NA	NA
20	Gear Lubricant 75W90	NA	NA	NA			NA	NA

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS (cont.)

Item	Chemical Name	Hazard Classification		WHIMIS Label	Recovery Equipment	Personal Protective Equipment	Limit access in a perimeter (m)	ER Guidebook Reference (Orange Section)
		TDG Class	UN no.					
NON-HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (CONT.)								
21	Lubricating Grease	NA	NA	NA			NA	NA
22	Grease	NA	NA	NA	• Heavy duty plastic bags or drum	• Nitril gloves	NA	NA
23	Hydraulic Oil AW32, 46, 68	NA	NA	NA	• Absorbents • Heavy duty plastic bags or drum	• Nitril gloves • Goggles and splash shields (impermeable suit) if required	NA	NA
24	Compressor Oil	NA	NA	NA			NA	NA
25	Chain Oil	NA	NA	NA			NA	NA
26	Two-stroke Oil	NA	NA	NA			NA	NA

P:\P\CD\8178\Health & safety\HASP\ERP FOX-3\msds cover-APP a.doc

APPENDIX C

Organizational Chart

ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION OF THE BEAR ISLAND MID-CANADA LINE SITE

Public Works and Government Services Canada | Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada

ORGANIZATION CHART

INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA
Mark Yetman
Project Manager

PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES CANADA
Matthew McElwaine
Project Manager

AECOM
Rob Nichol
Site Engineer

Jean-Pierre Pelletier
(Backup: Luc Daigle)
Project Manager
Overall Project and Cost Control

Robert Desjardins
Hazardous Waste Specialist
Oversight of Hazmat Removal Work
Temporary Storage Reporting
Establishment of Safety Protocols
Fit testing of safety equipment

Mathieu Levesque
(Backup: Jean-Pierre Pelletier)
Site Superintendant
Client Liaison
Overall Operations Control
On-site Communications with the Engineer

François de Courval
Project Coordinator and Site Health & Safety Officer
Project Reporting
Logistics
Conformance to the Statement of Work
Project Scheduling
Implementation and Enforcement of the Site-Specific H&S Plan
Coordinate Activities of the H&S Committee

EMT
Frontier Medical

Surveyor and Site Tech
Géoïde Consultants

Yves Leonard
(Backup: Denis Larabie)
Site Foreman
Overall Work Execution
Oversight of Landfill Construction, Structural Demolition, Granular Material Production, Infrastructure Improvements, etc.
Heavy Equipment Coordination

Wiinebek
Equipment, Material and Goods Supplier
Camp Supplier and Operations
Site Workers
Barging

Wiinebek's Aboriginal Workforce
Camp attendants (2)
Wildlife monitors (4)
Heavy Equipment Operators (3)
Labourers (5)
Truck Drivers (2)
Mechanic Helpers (2)

Air Inuit
Air Creebec
Nunavik Boreal Explorers Inc.
Whapchiwem Helicopters
Air Transportation

APPENDIX D

Emergency Contact List

EMERGENCY CONTACT LIST

RESOURCE	CONTACT/LOCATION	PHONE NUMBER
Sat-Phones		
	Sat phone #1	**TBC**
	Sat phone #2	**TBC**
Air Transportation		
Air Inuit	MEDEVAC Montreal	**1-866-661-8456**
Whapchiwem Helicopters	Radisson	**819-638-7904**
Fire		
Local Fire Department	Wemindji	**819-973-3773 819-978-3911 (Emergency)**
	Chisasibi	**819-855-2444 819-855-2911 (Emergency)**
	Waskaganish	**819-895-8720 819-895-9000 (Emergency)**
Police		
Police Department	Wemindji	**819-978-3655 819-978-0320 (Emergency)**
	Chisasibi	**819-855-3499 819-855-2882 (Emergency)**
	Waskaganish	**819-895-2029 819-895-8961 (Emergency)**
Hospitals		
Wemindji Clinic	Wemindji	**819-978-0225 819-978-3117 (Emergency)**
Chisasibi Hospital	Chisasibi	**819-855-2844 819-855-9011 (Emergency)**
Waskaganish Clinic	Waskaganish	**819-895-8871**
Environmental Emergency		
24-hour Spill Line	NWT/Nunavut	**867-920-8130**

EMERGENCY CONTACT LIST

Canadian Transport Emergency Centre	24 hour service (CANUTEC)	**613-996-6666**
Department of Sustainable Development, Government of Nunavut	Robert Eno Manager, Pollution Control Environmental Protection Service	**867-975-5907**
INAC Water Resources	Iqaluit	**867-975-4550**
Health and Safety		
WSCC 24-hour Accident Reporting Line	Barron Building/1091 Box 669 Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0	**1-877-404-4407**
Commission de la Santé et de la Sécurité du Travail du Québec	425, Rue du Pont Case postale 4900 Succursale Terminus Québec, QC Q1K 7S6	**1-866-302-2778**
Cree Human Resources Development	32 Amisk Street Mistissini, QC G0W 1C0	**418-923-2525**
Wildlife Management		
Nunavut Wildlife Management Board	P.O. Box 1379, Lot 924 Parnaivik Building Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0	**867-975-7300**
Cree Trappers Association	Eastmain	**418-923-3276 (Manager) 819-977-2165 (Secretary Eastmain)**
Heritage Resources		
Inuit Heritage Trust Incorporated	P.O. Box 2080 Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0	**867-979-0731**
Aanischaaukamikw Cree Cultural Institute	205 Opemiska Meskino Oujé-Bougoumou, QC, G0W 3C0	**418-745-3911**
Avataq Cultural Institute	Inukjuak, QC J0M 1M0	**819-254-8919**
Management		
INAC	Mark Yetman (Contaminated Sites Project Manager)	**867-975-4733**
PWGSC	Matthew McElwaine (Environmental Engineer)	**780-497-3690**
Biogenie S.R.D.C. Inc Project Management	Jean-Pierre Pelletier, Team Leader Quebec Office	**418-653-4422 Ext 5431 418-953-4422**
Wiinibek	Denis Larabie, Manager	**705-336-0180**

APPENDIX E

Emergency Response Procedures

SPILL RESPONSE PROCEDURE

RESPONSE	REFERENCE
Person discovering spill	
Supervisor → Site Superintendant → - Project Manager - DCC Site Engineer -Appropriate Government Agencies	• Emergency Contact List • Spill Report Form • Industrial Accident or Potential Risk Report
Identify, evaluate and eliminate all ignition sources	• Product and quantity • Personal protective equipment • Potential impacts • Cleanup equipment • Ignition Sources	• Material safety data sheets • Site plans • Emergency response guidebook • Hazardous material inventory
Limit access and delimit impacted area	• Locate safety perimeter • Locate entrance and exit • Locate decontamination area	• Material safety data sheet table
Stop leakage / flow and source	⚠ If uncontrolled release of gases, isolate area and eliminate all ignition sources	
Stabilize and contain spilled substances	⚠ Liquids - use absorbants Corrosives - use acid / bases neutralizing agents	• Acid / bases neutralizing guidelines
Recover spilled substance	Solids - open top 205-litre drum or 3.1 m^3 container Liquids - 205-litre drum	
Label and store recovered substance → Dispose of recovered material to approved facility		
Assess environmental media (if any) affected		

LEGEND

→ Activity

⇢ Report

2161-010-104.cdr

APPENDIX F

Spill Report

NUNAVUT SPILL REPORT (Oil, Gas, Hazardous Chemicals or other Materials)

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑯᐃᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ (ᐅᖃᓗᐊᓂᐃᑦ, ᓴᓇᓪᓕᖅ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᐃᑦ ᐅᑉᐹᓪᓕᖅ ᐊᓗᓚᖅᑐᑦ)

24-Hour Report Line 24-ᓄᑦ ᐃᒃᖃᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐃᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᓕᑦ

Phone/ᐅᖃᓕᐅᑦ **(867) 920-8130**

Fax/ᓱᒃᑐᒃᓴᑦ **(867) 873-6924**

A Report Date and Time ᐅᑉᓗᖅ ᓯᖓᖏᓚᑦᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ	**B** Date and Time of Spill(if known) ᐅᑉᓗᖓ ᑯᐃᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍᓗᒍ (ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᐅᕐᕕᑦ)	**C** ☐ Original Report ᓯᓚᑦᓂᖅᓯᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ ☐ Update No. _____ ᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᐅᒃᖃᓂᖅᓯᖓ ᓇᓴᐅᑦ	Spill Number ᑯᐃᓚᑦ ᓇᓴᐅᑦ

D Location and Map Coordinates (if known) and Direction (if moving) ᓇᓂ ᑯᐃᓛᓇ ᐊᓇᓐᓚᐅᑦ ᓇᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ (ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᐅᕐᕕᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒧᓐᖓᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᐊᓪᓚᖓᑦ (ᐃᖅᑲᖏᕐᕕᑦ)

E Party Responsible for Spill (Full Name and Address) ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐃᑎᑦᑎᐊᓪᓚᑦ (ᐃᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᑎᖓ)

F Product(s) Spilled and Estimated Quantities(provide metric volumes/weights if possible) ᑭᓱᑦ ᑭᓱᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᑯᐃᓚᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᖃᖅᓯᑦ (ᐊᖏᔪᖓ ᐅᑭᖏᑦᔪᖏᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ)

G Cause of Spill ᑭᓱ ᑯᐃᐸᓯᑕᐅᓚᑦ

H Is Spill Terminated? ᑯᐃᔪᖅ ᓄᖅᖃᑕᐅᓚᑦ? ☐ Yes/ᐃ ☐ No/ᐊᒃᑲ	**I** If Spill is Continuing, Give Estimated Rate ᓯᓚ ᑯᐃᐸᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᑎ ᓯᑲᑲᑎᑎᖃᖅᑲᓐᓂᖅ	**J** Is Further Spillage Possible? ᑯᐃᐸᒃᖃᓗᐃᓪᓕᐅᑭᖃᖅᑐᑦ? ☐ Yes/ᐃ ☐ No/ᐊᒃᑲ	**K** Extent of Contaminated Area (in square metres if possible) ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᑎᓚᓐ ᑯᐃᓴᐃᐅᔪᖅ (ᐅᐸᑐᖅᓯᒪᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᖏᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ)

L Factors Affecting Spill or Recovery(weather conditions, terrain, snow cover, etc.) ᑭᓱᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑕᐅᓚᑦ ᑯᐃᐊᒍᑦ ᐅᑦᓓ ᐊᑲᑭᑕᐅᓕᓯᑎᓪᓗᒍ (ᓯᓚ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓐᓂᓕᖅᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓐᓂᓕᖅᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓵᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓂᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᓂᑦ) .	**M** Containment (natural depression, dykes, etc.) ᐅᖃᓗᐊᓂᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᑭᓕᐊᓱᑦ ᐃᓯᖏᓐᓂᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ (ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓯᖏᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓇᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᓂᑦ)

N Action, if any, taken or Proposed to Contain, Recover, Clean Up or Dispose of Product(s) and Contaminated Materials
ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓴᐅᑉ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᑦᑕᖅᓯᑦ ᐅᑦᑐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᑦᑕᖅᓯᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐱᑎᑕᐅᓚᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᖅᖃᑎᑕᐅᓚᓐᓂᒃ, ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖏᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᓯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (ᑯᐃᓚᑦᓗᓂᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐃᓴᐃᐅᔪᖅ.

O Do You Require Assistance? ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔨᓂᐊᖅᖃᖅᑐᑦ? ☐ No ᐊᒃᑲ ☐ Yes, describe: ᐃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔨᔪᓗ	**P** Possible Hazards to Persons, Property or Environment e.g. fire, drinking water, fish or wildlife ᐊᑦᑕᓪᓗᐃᓪᓕᓇᖅᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓇᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᖁᑎᑎᕈᑐᕐᓇᑦ ᐅᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᐊᑎᒻᒥ ᓄᑦᓂ - ᐃᑭᓪᓗᓄ, ᐃᒥᓪᒻᒥ ᓂᐅᖅᖃᖅᑕᐅᓄᑦᔪᑦᓗᓄ, ᐃᖅᓗᓯᓇᑦ ᐅᑦᑐᓂ ᓂᓪᔨᑎᓇᑦ

Q Comments and/or Recommendations ᐅᖅᐳᓴᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑦᑐᓄᓪᓚᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᑎᓪᓚᖅᓱᐅᓯᑦ

FOR SPILL LINE USE ONLY
ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓚᖅ ᑯᐃᓯᓇᑦ ᐅᖅᖃᓪᓚᕆᐊᖅᑕᕐᔪᓂᓂᐊᖅ

Lead Agency
ᐃᖅᖃᓇᐃᒃᖅᑐᓂᓪᓚᕆᔨᑦ ᑯᐃᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᖅᑐᑦ

.....

Spill Significance ᑯᐃᓴᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓐᓂᓐᖓ

.....

Lead Agency Contact and Time
ᐃᖅᖃᓇᐃᒃᖅᑐᓂᓪᓚᕆᔨᑦ ᑯᐃᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᔭᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ

.....

.....

.....

Is this file now closed?
ᑕᑉᓇ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᑐᐅᕐᓂᖅ? .....

Reported By ᐅᓂᒃᖅᑐᖅ	Position, Employer, Location ᖃᓄᐃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᖃᓇᐃᒃᖅᓂᒃ, ᐃᖅᖃᓇᐃᒃᖅᖁᔭᖓ, ᓇᓗ	Telephone ᐅᖃᓕᐅᑉ
Reported To ᐅᓂᐊᐅᔪᖅ	Position, Employer, Location ᖃᓄᐃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᖃᓇᐃᒃᖅᓂᒃ, ᐃᖅᖃᓇᐃᒃᖅᖁᑦᓖ, ᓇᓂ	Telephone ᐅᖃᓕᐅᑉ